



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  
**NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**  
(Pambansang Korporasyon sa Elektrisidad)

## **TERMS OF REFERENCE**

**Name of Project :** SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF  
2X35 kL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR  
PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP  
INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

**Project Locations :** SITIO SUGOD, BRGY. BANOCBOC, CALAGUAS  
GROUP OF IS., VINZONS, CAMARINES NORTE  
BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES

**Specification No. :** LuzP20Z1150Sc | HO-PIB21-014 (NP)

**Contents :** Volume 1 of 1

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| SECTION I   | - INVITATION TO BID  |
| SECTION II  | - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT   |
| SECTION III | - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS |
| SECTION IV  | - BILL OF QUANTITIES   |
| SECTION V   | - BIDDING FORMS  |
| SECTION VI  | - BID AND REFERENCE DRAWINGS   |

Design and Development Department







# National Power Corporation

## NEGOTIATED PROCUREMENT

### NP 2022-0005

1. The NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION (NPC), through its approved Corporate Budget of CY 2022 intends to apply the sum of **(Please see schedule below)** being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at Bid opening.

PR Nos./PB Ref No. & Description	Similar Contracts	Pre-Nego Conference	Bid Submission / Opening	ABC
HO-PIG21-014 / PB211019-JC00371 (NP) Supply, Delivery, Installation and Test of 2x35 kL Fuel Oil Storage Tanks for Palumbanes DPP and Calaguas DPP Including Construction of Associated Facilities under Package 3 (Bicol Operations Division) • PCAB License: License Category of at least "Category D – General Building" and registration classification of at least "Small B – Building & Industrial Plant" or "Small B – Mechanical Works"	Fuel Oil Storage Tank / Water Tank, including its concrete foundation and associated works with capacity of not less 35 m <sup>3</sup>	11 March 2022 9:30 A.M	23 March 2022 9:30 A.M	P 7,323,298.00
Venue: Kañao Function Room, NPC Bldg. Dilliman, Quezon City				

2. The NPC now invites Bids for Item listed above. Delivery of the items is required within (see table below) in the Technical Specifications in the Terms of Reference. Bidders should have completed from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project., must be at least equivalent to an amount as stated in the Terms of Reference.

PR Nos./PB Ref Nos.	Delivery Period / Contract Duration	Relevant Period of SLCC reckoned from the date of submission & receipt of bids
HO-PIG21-014	Two Hundred Ten (210) Calendar Days	-

3. Bidding will be conducted through Negotiated Procurement procedures using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion as specified in the Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184, otherwise known as the "Government Procurement Reform Act".
4. Interested bidders may obtain further information from BAC Secretariat at the address given below during office hours.



5. A complete set of TOR will be provided to the interested Bidders from the address below. It may also be downloaded from the websites of the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (PhilGEPS) <http://www.philgeps.gov.ph> and National Power Corporation <http://www.napocor.gov.ph>.
6. NPC will hold a Pre-Negotiation Conference on the date, time and venue stated above.

Only registered bidder/s shall be allowed to participate for the conduct of virtual pre-bid conference. **Unregistered bidders** may attend the Pre-Bid Conference at the Kañao Room, NPC subject to the following:

- a. Only a maximum of two (2) representatives from each bidder / company shall be allowed to participate
  - b. A "No Face mask / No Entry" policy shall be implemented in the NPC premises. Face mask shall be 3-ply surgical or KN95 mask type.
  - c. The requirements herein stated including the medium of submission shall be subject to GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 dated 07 May 2020
  - d. The Guidelines on the Implementation of Early Procurement Activities (EPA) shall be subject to GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019
7. Bids must be delivered to the address below on the date stated above. Late bids shall not be accepted.
  8. NPC reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, to annul the bidding process, and to reject all bids at any time prior to contract award, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
  9. For further information, please refer to:

**Bids and Contracts Services Division,  
Logistics Department**  
BIR Road cor. Quezon Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City  
Tel Nos.: 8924-5211 and  
8921-3541 local 5504  
Fax No.: 8922-1622  
Email: [bcsd@napocor.gov.ph](mailto:bcsd@napocor.gov.ph)  
[bcsd\\_napocor@yahoo.com](mailto:bcsd_napocor@yahoo.com)

  
**ATTY. ROGEL T. TEVES**  
Chairman, Bids and Awards Committee



TERMS OF REFERENCE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35  
KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

SECTION I- INVITATION TO BID

LuzP20Z1150Sc

## SECTION I

# INVITATION TO BID





**SECTION I - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>CLAUSE NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
<b>A. GENERAL</b>		<b>1</b>
1.	Scope of Bid	1
2.	Source of Funds	1
3.	Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices	2
4.	Conflict of Interest	3
5.	Eligible Bidders	4
6.	Bidder's Responsibilities	6
7.	Origin of Goods and Services	8
8.	Subcontracts	8
9.	Negotiation	8
10.	Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents	9
<b>B. PREPARATION OF BIDS</b>		<b>9</b>
11.	Language of Bids	9
12.	Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components	9
13.	Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component	14
14.	Alternative Bids	15
15.	Bid Prices	15
16.	Bid Currencies	16
17.	Bid Validity	16
18.	Format and Signing of Bids	16
19.	Sealing and Marking of Bids	16
<b>C. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS</b>		<b>17</b>
20.	Deadline for Submission of Bids	17
21.	Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids	18
<b>D. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS</b>		<b>19</b>
22.	Process to be Confidential	19
23.	Clarification of Bids	19
24.	Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	19
25.	Post Qualification	20
26.	Reservation Clause	23
<b>E. AWARD OF CONTRACT</b>		<b>24</b>
27.	Contract Award	24
28.	Signing of the Contract	25
29.	Performance Security	26
30.	Notice to Proceed	28
31.	Protest Mechanism	28



**SECTION I - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS****A. General****1. Scope of Bid**

- 1.1. The National Power Corporation (NPC), with office address stated below, wishes to conduct the negotiated procurement for the **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION) (LuzP20Z1150Sc)** as described in Section III – Technical Specifications, to selected Bidders in accordance with the revised IRR of R.A. 9184.

1.2. NPC's address is:

Office : **Bids and Contracts Services Division (BCSD)**  
**Logistics Department**  
Address : Ground Floor, Building No. 1  
National Power Corporation  
BIR Road corner Quezon Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City, Metro Manila 1100  
Tel Nos. : 8924-5211 and 8921-3541 Loc. 5564  
Tel/Fax No. : 8922-1622  
Email : [bcsd@napocor.gov.ph](mailto:bcsd@napocor.gov.ph)  
Website : [www.napocor.gov.ph](http://www.napocor.gov.ph)

- 1.3. Contract scope shall be as specified in the Technical Specifications and Bill of Quantities. All appurtenances and associated supplies/works required to complete the works shall be deemed included in the scope of the contract. The successful bidder will be expected to complete the Works within the contract duration specified in the Technical Specifications, reckoned from the contract effectivity date.

- 1.4. Partial bid is not allowed. The infrastructure project is packaged in a single lot and the lot shall not be divided into sub-lots for the purpose of bidding, evaluation, and contract award.

**2. Source of Funds**

- 2.1 The Government of the Philippines (GOP) through the corporate funds of NPC for CY 2022 in the amount of **SEVEN MILLION THREE HUNDRED TWENTY THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED NINETY EIGHT PESOS (P 7,323,298.00)** shall be used to finance the cost of this procurement.
- 2.2 Payments will be made by NPC upon approval of the claims in accordance with the provisions, terms and conditions of the contract and existing and applicable law.



**3. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices**

3.1. NPC, as well as bidders and contractors, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. In pursuance of this policy, NPC:

(a) defines, for purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:

- (i) "corrupt practice" means behavior on the part of officials in the public or private sectors by which they improperly and unlawfully enrich themselves, others, or induce others to do so, by misusing the position in which they are placed, and includes the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of any such official in the procurement process or in contract execution; entering, on behalf of NPC, into any contract or transaction manifestly and grossly disadvantageous to the same, whether or not the public officer profited or will profit thereby, and similar acts as provided in Republic Act 3019;
- (ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of NPC, and includes collusive practices among Bidders (prior to or after Bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels and to deprive NPC of the benefits of free and open competition;
- (iii) "collusive practices" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of NPC, designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and
- (iv) "coercive practices" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons, or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract;
- (v) "obstructive practice" is
  - (aa) deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to an administrative proceedings or investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede an administrative proceedings or investigation of NPC or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the administrative proceedings or investigation or from pursuing such proceedings or investigation; or



- (bb) acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the inspection and audit rights of NPC or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution herein.
  - (b) will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the Bidder recommended for award has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for the Contract; and
  - (c) will declare a firm ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, to be awarded Contract funded by the Funding Source if it at any time determines that the firm has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing or, or in executing, a Contract funded by the Funding Source.
- 3.2. Further, NPC will seek to impose the maximum civil, administrative, and/or criminal penalties available under the applicable laws on individuals and organizations deemed to be involved in any of the practices mentioned in ITB Clause 3.1(a).
- 3.3. Furthermore, NPC reserve the right to inspect and audit records and accounts of a contractor in the bidding for and performance of a contract themselves or through independent auditors as reflected in the GCC Clause 32.
- 4. Conflict of Interest**
- 4.1. All Bidders found to have conflicting interests shall be disqualified to participate in the procurement at hand, without prejudice to the imposition of appropriate administrative, civil, and criminal sanctions. A Bidder may be considered to have conflicting interests with another Bidder in any of the events described in paragraphs (a) through (c) and a general conflict of interest in any of the circumstances set out in paragraphs (d) through (g) below:
- (a) A Bidder has controlling shareholders in common with another Bidder;
  - (b) A Bidder receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from any other Bidder;
  - (c) A Bidder has the same legal representative as that of another Bidder for purposes of this Bid;
  - (d) A Bidder has a relationship, directly or through third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder or influence the decisions of NPC regarding this bidding process;
  - (e) A Bidder submits more than one bid in this bidding process. However, this does not limit the participation of subcontractors in more than one bid;
  - (f) A Bidder who participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the goods and related services that are the subject of the bid; or



- (g) A Bidder who lends, or temporarily seconds, its personnel to firms or organizations which are engaged in consulting services for the preparation related to procurement for or implementation of the project, if the personnel would be involved in any capacity on the same project.
- 4.2. In accordance with Section 47 of the IRR of RA 9184, all Bidding Documents shall be accompanied by a sworn affidavit of the Bidder that it is not related to the Head of NPC, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), members of the Technical Working Group (TWG), members of the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office (PMO) or the end-user unit, and the project consultants, by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree. On the part of the Bidder, this Clause shall apply to the following persons:
- (a) If the Bidder is an individual or a sole proprietorship, to the Bidder himself;
  - (b) If the Bidder is a partnership, to all its officers and members;
  - (c) If the Bidder is a corporation, to all its officers, directors, and controlling stockholders;
  - (d) If the Bidder is a cooperative, to all its officers, directors, and controlling shareholders or members; and
  - (e) If the Bidder is a joint venture (JV), the provisions of items (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this Clause shall correspondingly apply to each of the members of the said JV, as may be appropriate.

Relationship of the nature described above or failure to comply with this Clause will result in the automatic disqualification of a Bidder.

## 5. Eligible Bidders

- 5.1. The following persons shall be eligible to participate in this Bidding:
- (a) Duly licensed Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships;
  - (b) Partnerships duly organized under the laws of the Philippines and of which at least Sixty Percent (60%) of the interest belongs to citizens of the Philippines;
  - (c) Corporations duly organized under the laws of the Philippines, and of which at least Sixty Percent (60%) of the outstanding capital stock belongs to citizens of the Philippines;
  - (d) Cooperatives duly organized under the laws of the Philippines.
  - (e) Persons/entities forming themselves into a JV, i.e., a group of two (2) or more persons/entities that intend to be jointly and severally responsible or liable for a particular contract: *Provided, however*, that, in accordance with Executive Order No. 65 (EO 65) s. 2018, Filipino ownership or interest of the joint venture concerned shall be at least Sixty Percent (60%): *Provided, further*, that joint ventures in which



Filipino ownership or interest is less than Sixty Percent (60%) may be eligible where the structures to be built require the application of techniques and/or technologies which are not adequately possessed by a person/entity meeting the Sixty Percent (60%) Filipino ownership requirement: *Provided, finally*, that in the latter case, Filipino ownership or interest shall not be less than twenty five percent (25%). For this purpose, Filipino ownership or interest shall be based on the contributions of each of the members of the joint venture as specified in their JVA.

- 5.2. Government owned or controlled corporations (GOCCs) may be eligible to participate only if they can establish that they (a) are legally and financially autonomous, (b) operate under commercial law, and (c) are not attached agencies of NPC.
- 5.3. The prospective bidder must have completed a Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) that is similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price indices, must be at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC to be bid: *Provided, however*, That contractors under Small A and Small B categories without similar experience on the contract to be bid may be allowed to bid if the cost of such contract is not more than the Allowable Range of Contract Cost (ARCC) of their registration based on the guidelines as prescribed by the PCAB.

For this purpose, similar contracts shall refer to to construction of Fuel Oil Storage Tank or Water Storage Tank, including its concrete foundation and associated works with capacity of not less 35 cu.m.

The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.

It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted for reasons attributable to the Bidder.

- 5.4. The Bidder must submit a computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC), which must be at least equal to the ABC to be bid, calculated as follows:

$$NFCC = [(Current\ assets\ minus\ current\ liabilities)\ (15)]\ minus\ the\ value\ of\ all\ outstanding\ or\ uncompleted\ portions\ of\ the\ projects\ under\ ongoing\ contracts,\ including\ awarded\ contracts\ yet\ to\ be\ started\ coinciding\ with\ the\ contract\ for\ this\ Project.$$

The values of the domestic bidder's current assets and current liabilities shall be based on the latest Audited Financial Statements (AFS) submitted to the BIR.

For purposes of computing the foreign bidders' NFCC, the value of the current assets and current liabilities shall be based on their audited financial



statements prepared in accordance with international financial reporting standards.

## **6. Bidder's Responsibilities**

- 6.1. The Bidder or its duly authorized representative shall submit an Omnibus sworn statement in the form prescribed in **Section V – Bidding Forms** as required in ITB Clause 12.1(b)(ii).
- 6.2. The Bidder is responsible for the following:
- (a) Having taken steps to carefully examine all of the Bidding Documents;
  - (b) Having acknowledged all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the contract;
  - (c) Having made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any;
  - (d) Having complied with its responsibility to inquire or secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletin/s as provided under ITB Clause 10.3.
  - (e) Ensuring that it is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the GoP or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or LGUs, including foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the GPPB;
  - (f) Ensuring that each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
  - (g) Authorizing the Head of the NPC or its duly authorized representative/s to verify all the documents submitted;
  - (h) Ensuring that the signatory is the duly authorized representative of the Bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract, accompanied by the duly notarized Special Power of Attorney, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Secretary's Certificate, whichever is applicable;
  - (i) Complying with the disclosure provision under Section 47 of RA 9184 and its IRR in relation to other provisions of RA 3019;
  - (j) Complying with existing labor laws and standards, in the case of procurement of services. Moreover, bidder undertakes to:
    - (i) Ensure the entitlement of workers to wages, hours of work, safety and health and other prevailing conditions of work as established by national laws, rules and regulations; or collective bargaining agreement; or arbitration award, if and when applicable.



In case there is a finding by NPC or the DOLE of underpayment or non-payment of workers' wage and wage-related benefits, bidder agrees that the performance security or portion of the contract amount shall be withheld in favor of the complaining workers pursuant to appropriate provisions of Republic Act No. 9184 without prejudice to the institution of appropriate actions under the Labor Code, as amended, and other social legislations.

- (ii) Comply with occupational safety and health standards and to correct deficiencies, if any.

In case of imminent danger, injury or death of the worker, bidder undertakes to suspend contract implementation pending clearance to proceed from the DOLE Regional Office and to comply with Work Stoppage Order; and

- (iii) Inform the workers of their conditions of work, labor clauses under the contract specifying wages, hours of work and other benefits under prevailing national laws, rules and regulations; or collective bargaining agreement; or arbitration award, if and when applicable, through posting in two (2) conspicuous places in the establishment's premises; and

- (k) Ensuring that it did not give or pay, directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the;

Failure to observe any of the above responsibilities shall be at the risk of the Bidder concerned.

- 6.3. The Bidder, by the act of submitting its bid, shall be deemed to have inspected the site, determined the general characteristics of the contract works and the conditions for this Project and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.
- 6.4. It shall be the sole responsibility of the prospective bidder to determine and to satisfy itself by such means as it considers necessary or desirable as to all matters pertaining to this Project, including: (a) the location and the nature of the contract, project, or work; (b) climatic conditions; (c) transportation facilities; (c) nature and condition of the terrain, geological conditions at the site communication facilities, requirements, location and availability of construction aggregates and other materials, labor, water, electric power and access roads; and (d) other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work.
- 6.5. NPC shall not assume any responsibility regarding erroneous interpretations or conclusions by the prospective or eligible bidder out of the data furnished by NPC. However, NPC shall ensure that all information in the Bidding Documents, including supplemental/bid bulletins issued are correct and consistent.



- 6.6. Before submitting their bids, the Bidders are deemed to have become familiar with all existing laws, decrees, ordinances, acts and regulations of the Philippines which may affect the contract in any way.
- 6.7. The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his bid, and NPC will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.
- 6.8. The Bidder should note that NPC will accept bids only from those that have paid the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents at the office indicated in the Invitation to Bid.

## **7. Origin of Goods and Services**

There is no restriction on the origin of Goods, or Contracting of Works or Services other than those prohibited by a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations.

## **8. Subcontracts**

- 8.1. Only a maximum of fifty percent (50%) of the Works may be subcontracted. All Subcontractors must be approved by NPC. Subcontracting of any portion shall not relieve the Bidder from any liability or obligation that may arise from the contract for this Project.
- 8.2. Subcontractors must submit the documentary requirements under ITB Clause 12 and comply with the eligibility criteria. In the event that any subcontractor is found by NPC to be ineligible, the subcontracting of such portion of the Works shall be disallowed.
- 8.3. The Bidder may identify the subcontractor to whom a portion of the Works will be subcontracted at any stage of the bidding process or during contract implementation. If the Bidder opts to disclose the name of the subcontractor during bid submission, the Bidder shall include the required documents as part of the technical component of its bid.

## **9. Negotiation**

- 9.1. Negotiation shall be held at the venue and on the date indicated in the invitation, to clarify concerns on the technical and financial components of this procurement.
- 9.2. Bidders are encouraged to attend the negotiation to ensure that they fully understand NPC's requirements. Non-attendance of the Bidder will in no way prejudice its bid; however, the Bidder is expected to know the changes and/or amendments to the TOR discussed during the negotiation.
- 9.3. Any statement made at the negotiation shall not modify the Terms of Reference unless such statement is specifically identified in writing as an amendment thereto and issued as a Supplemental/Bid Bulletin.



- 9.4. Following completion of the negotiations, NPC shall request all Bidders remaining in the proceedings to submit, on a specified date, a best and final offer with respect to all aspects of their bid proposals.

## **10. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents**

- 10.1. Bidders may request for clarifications on any part of the documents for an interpretation during the negotiation meeting.

For such purpose, the BAC may send its official letters/correspondences/notices through email. Upon securing the bidding documents, Bidders shall be required to indicate their official email and alternate email addresses. All letters/correspondences/notices sent by the BAC through the designated/official email shall be considered officially received by all bidders on the date indicated in National Power Corporation's sent folder.

- 10.2. Supplemental/Bid Bulletins may also be issued upon NPC's initiative for purposes of clarifying or modifying any provision of the Bidding Documents not later than seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of Bids. Any modification to the Bidding Documents shall be identified as an amendment.

- 10.3. Any Supplemental/Bid Bulletin issued by the BAC shall also be posted in the PhilGEPS and the website of NPC, if available, and at any conspicuous place in the premises of NPC. It shall be the responsibility of all Bidders who have properly secured the Bidding Documents to inquire and secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletins that may be issued by the BAC. However, Bidders who have submitted bids before the issuance of the Supplemental/Bid Bulletin must be informed and allowed to modify or withdraw their bids.

## **B. Preparation of Bids**

### **11. Language of Bids**

The eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents to be submitted to the BAC must be in English. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents submitted to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation of the documents in English. The documents shall be translated by the relevant foreign government agency, the foreign government agency authorized to translate documents, or a registered translator in the foreign bidder's country; and shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment/post or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

### **12. Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components**

- 12.1. The first envelope shall contain the following eligibility and technical documents:

- (a) Eligibility Documents –



**Class "A" Documents**

- (i) (a) PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration and Membership under Platinum Category in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the IRR;

**OR:**

- (b) The following updated and valid Class "A" eligibility documents enumerated under "Annex A" of the Platinum Membership:

1. Registration Certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives;
2. Mayor's/Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;

In cases of recently expired Mayor's/Business permits, it shall be accepted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post qualification requirement in accordance with Section 34.2 of the Revised IRR of RA 9184;

3. The prospective bidder's audited financial statements, showing, among others, the prospective bidder's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission;
4. Tax clearance per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR;
5. Valid Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) license and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project or Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures.

**OR:**

- (c) A combination thereof (i.a and i.b)

In case the bidder opted to submit their Class "A" eligibility documents, the Certificate of PhilGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership) shall remain as a post-qualification requirement to be submitted in accordance with Section 34.2 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 (GPPB Circular 07-2017);



- (ii) Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid; and

Statement of the Bidder's SLCC similar to the contract to be bid, in accordance with ITB Clause 5.4.

The two statements required shall indicate for each contract the following:

- (ii.1) name of the contract;
- (ii.2) date of the contract;
- (ii.3) contract duration;
- (ii.4) owner's name and address;
- (ii.5) nature of work;
- (ii.6) contractor's role (whether sole contractor, subcontractor, or partner in a JV) and percentage of participation;
- (ii.7) total contract value at award;
- (ii.8) date of completion or estimated completion time;
- (ii.9) total contract value at completion, if applicable;
- (ii.10) percentages of planned and actual accomplishments, if applicable; and
- (ii.11) value of outstanding works, if applicable.

The list of on-going contracts (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-02) shall be supported by the following documents for each on-going contract to be submitted during Post-Qualification:

1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award
2. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date.

The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disqualification of bid.

Further, the Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid (Form No.



NPCSF-INFR-03) shall be supported by the following documents to be submitted during Bid Opening:

1. Contract/Purchase Order
  2. Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor or a final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES). In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document (Ex. Official Receipt or Sales Invoice) shall be submitted.
- (iii) Valid Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) license or Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures, and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project as follows:
- License Category of at least **"CATEGORY D – GENERAL BUILDING"** and registration classification of at least **"SMALL B – BUILDING & INDUSTRIAL PLANT"** or **"SMALL B – MECHANICAL WORKS"**.
- (iv) NFCC computation in accordance with ITB Clause 5.5.

Class "B" Documents

- (v) If applicable, Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) in accordance with RA 4566.

Each partner of the Joint Venture shall submit their respective PhilGEPS Certificates of Registration in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the revised IRR of RA 9184. The submission of technical and financial eligibility documents by any of the joint venture partners constitutes compliance: *Provided*, That the partner responsible to submit the NFCC shall likewise submit the Statement of all of its ongoing contracts and Audited Financial Statements.

The prospective bidders shall declare its Joint Venture partner during the purchase of bid/tender documents. Any single bidder/s who already procured/secured the bidding documents but want to avail the Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) shall inform the BAC in writing prior to the bid opening for records and documentation purposes. Failure to do so shall be a ground for disqualification/non-acceptance of its bid.

- (b) Technical Documents –
- (i) Project Requirements, which shall include the following:
    - (i.1) Organizational chart for the contract to be bid;



- (i.2) List of contractor's personnel to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data. These personnel must meet the required minimum years of experience, as follows:

**a. One (1) Project Engineer**

Registered Civil Engineer who had supervised at least one (1) project similar in nature as to type and cost of the proposed project within the last ten (10) years.

**b. One (1) Safety Officer 2**

Construction Safety Officer who has completed at least forty (40) hours of Construction Safety and Health Training (COSH) from Occupational Safety and Health Center (OSHC) or Safety Training Organizations (STOs) accredited by the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)

Valid Professional Regulations Commission (PRC) license for professional personnel, Construction Safety and Health Training Certificate from OSHC/STOs accredited by DOLE for the Safety Officer, shall be submitted and included as an attachment in the Standard Form NPCSF-INFR-09: List of Key Personnel Proposed to be Assign to the Contract.

The above key personnel must either be employed by the Bidder or contracted by the Bidder to be employed for the contract to be bid.

- (i.3) List of contractor's major equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by proof of ownership, certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project, as the case may be, which must meet the minimum requirements for the contract, as follows:

- |                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| a. Welding Machine (300 A min)  | - 2 units |
| b. Bar cutter (32mm ø capable)  | - 2 units |
| c. Concrete Mixer (1 bagger)    | - 2 units |
| d. Oxy-acetylene cutting outfit | - 2 units |
| e. Water Truck (500 Gal. cap)   | - 2 units |
| f. Concrete Vibrator (3.5HP)    | - 2 units |
| g. Vibratory Plate Compactor    | - 2 units |
| h. Cargo Truck                  | - 2 units |
| i. Portable Generator           | - 2 units |



- (ii) Omnibus Sworn statement in accordance with Section 25.3 of the IRR of RA 9184 and using the form prescribed in Section V – Bidding Forms.
- (iii) Duly signed and completely filled-out Technical Data Sheets (Section VI – TDS, Mechanical Works);

Manufacturer's brochures, manuals and other supporting documents of equipment, materials, hardware and tools proposed by the bidders must comply with the technical specifications of such equipment, materials, hardware and tools. It shall be a ground for disqualification if the submitted brochures, manuals and other supporting documents are determined not complying with the specifications during technical evaluation and post-qualification process.

Equipment, materials, hardware and tools proposed by the winning bidder to be supplied, which were evaluated to be complying with the technical specifications, shall not be replaced and must be the same items to be delivered/installed/used during the contract implementation. Any proposed changes/replacement of said items may be allowed on meritorious reasons subject to validation and prior approval by NPC.

- (iv) Complete eligibility documents of the proposed sub-contractor, if any.

#### **24. Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component**

24.1. The bidder shall submit the following requirements in their second envelope, financial component of their bid:

- (a) Duly signed Bid Letter indicating the total bid amount in accordance with the prescribed form (*Section V – Bidding Forms, NPCSF-INFR-13*);
- (b) Duly signed and completely filled-out Bill of Quantities (*Section V – Bill of Quantities*) indicating the unit and total prices per item and the total amount in the prescribed Bill of Quantities form;
- (c) Duly Signed Detailed Estimates for each items of work showing the computations in arriving at each item's unit prices used in coming up with the bid (*Section V – Bidding Forms, NPCSF-INFR-14*);
- (d) Summary sheets indicating the direct unit prices of construction materials, labor rates and equipment rental rates used in coming up with the bid (*Section V – Bidding Forms, NPCSF-INFR-15*).

24.2. Price proposals that exceed the ABC shall be rejected.



**25. Alternative Bids**

- 25.1. Alternative Bids shall be rejected. For this purpose, alternative bid is an offer made by a Bidder in addition or as a substitute to its original bid which may be included as part of its original bid or submitted separately therewith for purposes of bidding. A bid with options is considered an alternative bid regardless of whether said bid proposal is contained in a single envelope or submitted in two (2) or more separate bid envelopes.
- 25.2. Bidders shall submit offers that comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic technical design as indicated in the drawings and specifications.
- 25.3. Each Bidder shall submit only one Bid, either individually or as a partner in a JV. A Bidder who submits or participates in more than one bid (other than as a subcontractor if a subcontractor is permitted to participate in more than one bid) will cause all the proposals with the Bidder's participation to be disqualified. This shall be without prejudice to any applicable criminal, civil and administrative penalties that may be imposed upon the persons and entities concerned.

**26. Bid Prices**

- 26.1. The contract shall be for the whole Works, as described in ITB Clause 1.4 based on the priced Bill of Quantities submitted by the Bidder.
- 26.2. The Bidder shall fill in rates and prices for all items of the Works described in the Bill of Quantities. Bids not addressing or providing all of the required items in the Bidding Documents including, where applicable, Bill of Quantities, shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified. In this regard, where a required item is provided, but no price is indicated, the same shall be considered as non-responsive, but specifying a zero (0) or a dash (-) for the said item would mean that it is being offered for free to the Government, except those required by law or regulations to be provided for.
- 26.3. All duties, taxes, and other levies payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause, prior to the deadline for submission of bids, shall be included in the rates, prices, and total bid price submitted by the Bidder.
- 26.4. All bid prices for the given scope of work in the contract as awarded shall be considered as fixed prices, and therefore not subject to price escalation during contract implementation, except under extraordinary circumstances as specified in GCC Clause 46. Upon the recommendation of NPC, price escalation may be allowed in extraordinary circumstances as may be determined by the National Economic and Development Authority in accordance with the Civil Code of the Philippines, and upon approval by the GPPB. Furthermore, in cases where the cost of the awarded contract is affected by any applicable new laws, ordinances, regulations, or other acts of the GoP, promulgated after the date of bid opening, a contract price adjustment shall be made or appropriate relief shall be applied on a no loss-no gain basis.



**27. Bid Currencies**

All bid prices shall be quoted in Philippine Pesos. Payment of the contract price shall also be made in Philippine Pesos.

**28. Bid Validity**

28.1. Bids shall remain valid for the period of **ONE HUNDRED TWENTY (120) CALENDAR DAYS** from the date of the opening of bids.

28.2. In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity period, NPC may request Bidders to extend the period of validity of their bids. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. A Bidder may refuse the request, but his bid shall no longer be considered for further evaluation and award. A Bidder granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its bid.

**29. Format and Signing of Bids**

29.1. Bidders shall submit their bids through their duly authorized representative using the appropriate forms provided in **Section V – Bidding Forms** on or before the deadline specified in the ITB Clause 31 in two (2) separate sealed bid envelopes, and which shall be submitted simultaneously. The first shall contain the technical component of the bid, including the eligibility requirements under ITB Clause 12.1, and the second shall contain the financial component of the bid. This shall also be observed for each lot in the case of lot procurement.

29.2. Forms as mentioned in ITB Clause 29.1 must be completed without any alterations to their format, and no substitute form shall be accepted. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested.

29.3. The Bidder shall prepare and submit an original of the first and second envelopes as described in ITB Clauses 12 and 24. In addition, the Bidder shall submit copies of the first and second envelopes. In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.

29.4. Each and every page of the original bid and copies must be authenticated with original signatures (preferably in blue or red ink) by the bidder or his duly authorized representative/s. Failure to do so shall be a ground for the rejection of the bid.

29.5. Any interlineations, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Bidder.

**30. Sealing and Marking of Bids**

30.1. Bidders shall enclose their original eligibility and technical documents described in ITB Clause 12, in one sealed envelope marked "ORIGINAL - TECHNICAL COMPONENT," and the original of their financial component in another sealed envelope marked "ORIGINAL - FINANCIAL COMPONENT," sealing them all in an outer envelope marked "ORIGINAL BID."



30.2. Each copy of the first and second envelopes shall be similarly sealed duly marking the inner envelopes as "COPY NO. \_\_\_\_ - TECHNICAL COMPONENT" and "COPY NO. \_\_\_\_ – FINANCIAL COMPONENT" and the outer envelope as "COPY NO. \_\_\_\_," respectively. These envelopes containing the original and the copies shall then be enclosed in one single envelope.

30.3. Bidders shall **submit two (2) set of documents**. One (1) set containing either the originals or certified true copies of the first and second components of its bid and the other set which are photocopies of the 1<sup>st</sup> set of documents (original or certified true copies). **EACH AND EVERY PAGE OF ALL SETS** (original and the other sets) **must be authenticated with original signatures** (preferably in blue or red ink) by the bidder or his duly authorized representative. *Non compliance shall be ground for disqualification.*

If there is any discrepancy between the 1<sup>st</sup> set of original/certified true copy documents and the other set of photocopied documents of the same project, the documents in the 1<sup>st</sup> set of original/certified true copy documents shall prevail and shall be the basis for rating and evaluation of bids during bid opening.

Further, should there be any lacking documents in the second set of documents, the reference for completeness for rating purposes shall be the set of original/certified true copy documents.

30.4. All envelopes shall:

- (a) contain the name of the contract to be bid in capital letters;
- (b) bear the name and address of the Bidder in capital letters;
- (c) be addressed to NPC's BAC in accordance with ITB Clause 1.2;
- (d) bear the specific identification of this bidding process; and
- (e) bear a warning "DO NOT OPEN BEFORE..." the date and time for the opening of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 31.

30.5. Unsealed or unmarked bid envelopes shall be rejected. However, bid envelopes that are not properly sealed and marked, as required in the bidding documents, shall not be rejected, but the Bidder or its duly authorized representative shall acknowledge such condition of the bid as submitted. The BAC or NPC shall assume no responsibility for the misplacement of the contents of the improperly sealed or marked bid, or for its premature opening.

### C. Submission and Opening of Bids

#### 31. Deadline for Submission of Bids

- 31.1. Proposals must be received by the BAC on the date and time agreed upon during negotiation meeting.
- 31.2. Any proposal submitted after the deadline for submission and receipt of proposals shall be declared "Late" and shall not be accepted by NPC.



**32. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids**

- 32.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public, immediately after the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids. In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the Bids submitted and reschedule the opening of Bids on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Notice of Postponement to be posted in the PhilGEPS website and the website of NPC.
- 32.2. The BAC shall open the first bid envelopes and determine each Bidder's compliance with the documents prescribed in ITB Clause 12, using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion. If a Bidder submits the required document, it shall be rated "passed" for that particular requirement. In this regard, bids that fail to include any requirement or are incomplete or patently insufficient shall be considered as "failed". Otherwise, the BAC shall rate the said first bid envelope as "passed".
- 32.3. Immediately after determining compliance with the requirements in the first envelope, the BAC shall forthwith open the second bid envelope of each remaining eligible Bidder whose first bid envelope was rated "passed." The second envelope of each complying Bidder shall be opened within the same day. In case one or more of the requirements in the second envelope of a particular bid is missing, incomplete or patently insufficient, and/or if the submitted total bid price exceeds the ABC, the BAC shall rate the bid concerned as "failed." Only bids that are determined to contain all the bid requirements for both components shall be rated "passed" and shall immediately be considered for evaluation and comparison.
- 32.4. Letters of Withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during bid opening, and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn bid shall be returned to the Bidder unopened.
- 32.5. All members of the BAC who are present during bid opening shall initial every page of the original copies of all bids received and opened.
- 32.6. Each partner of a joint venture agreement shall likewise submit the document required in ITB Clause 12.1(a)(i). Submission of other documents required under ITB Clause 12.1 by any of the joint venture partners constitutes compliance.
- 32.7. NPC shall prepare the minutes of the proceedings of the bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: (a) names of Bidders, their bid price (per lot, if applicable, and/or including discount, if any), bid security, findings of preliminary examination, and whether there is a withdrawal or modification; and (b) attendance sheet. The BAC members shall sign the abstract of bids as read.
- 32.8. The Bidders or their duly authorized representatives may attend the opening of bids. The BAC shall ensure the integrity, security, and confidentiality of all submitted bids. The Abstract of Bids as read and the minutes of the Bid Opening shall be made available to the public upon written request and payment of a specified fee to recover cost of materials.



- 32.9. To ensure transparency and accurate representation of the bid submission, the BAC Secretariat shall notify in writing all Bidders whose bids it has received through its PhilGEPS-registered physical address or official e-mail address. The notice shall be issued within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the bid opening.

#### **D. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids**

#### **33. Process to be Confidential**

- 33.1. Members of the BAC, including its staff and personnel, as well as its Secretariat and TWG, are prohibited from making or accepting any kind of communication with any Bidder regarding the evaluation of their bids until the issuance of the Notice of Award, unless otherwise allowed in the case of ITB Clause 26.
- 33.2. Any effort by a Bidder to influence NPC in its decision in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award will result in the rejection of the Bidder's bid.

#### **34. Clarification of Bids**

To assist in the evaluation, comparison and post-qualification of the bids, NPC may ask in writing any Bidder for a clarification of its bid. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder in respect to its bid and that is not in response to a request by NPC shall not be considered.

#### **35. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids**

- 35.1. NPC will undertake the detailed evaluation and comparison of Bids which have passed the opening and preliminary examination of Bids, pursuant to ITB Clause 24, in order to determine the Lowest Calculated Bid.
- 35.2. The Lowest Calculated Bid shall be determined in two steps:
- (a) The detailed evaluation of the financial component of the bids, to establish the correct calculated prices of the bids; and
  - (b) The ranking of the total bid prices as so calculated from the lowest to highest. The bid with the lowest price shall be identified as the Lowest Calculated Bid.
- 35.3. NPC's BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all bids rated "passed," using non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion. The BAC shall consider the following in the evaluation of bids:
- (a) Completeness of the bid. Bids not addressing or providing all of the required items in the Schedule of Requirements including, where applicable, bill of quantities, shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified. In this regard, where a required item is provided, but no price is indicated, the same shall be considered as non-responsive, but specifying a zero (0) or a dash (-) for the said item would mean that it is being offered for free to NPC, except those required by law or regulations to be provided for; and



- (b) Arithmetical corrections. Consider computational errors and omissions to enable proper comparison of all eligible bids. It may also consider bid modifications. Any adjustment shall be calculated in monetary terms to determine the calculated prices.

In case of discrepancies between:

1. bid prices in figures and in words, the latter shall prevail;
  2. total price per item and unit price for the item as extended or multiplied by the quantity of that item, the latter shall prevail;
  3. the total Bid amount and the sum of total costs per item, the sum of the total costs per item shall prevail and the total Bid amount will be corrected;
  4. unit cost in the detailed estimate and unit cost in the Bid Price Schedule, the latter shall prevail;
- 35.4. Based on the detailed evaluation of bids, those that comply with the above-mentioned requirements shall be ranked in the ascending order of their total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, discounts and other modifications, to identify the Lowest Calculated Bid. Total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, discounts and other modifications, which exceed the ABC shall not be considered.
- 35.5. NPC's evaluation of bids shall be based on the bid price quoted in the Bid Letter, which includes the Bill of Quantities.
- 35.6. Bids shall be evaluated on an equal footing to ensure fair competition. For this purpose, all Bidders shall be required to include in their bids the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to, value added tax (VAT), income tax, local taxes, and other fiscal levies and duties which shall be itemized in the bid form and reflected in the detailed estimates. Such bids, including said taxes, shall be the basis for bid evaluation and comparison.
- 35.7. Partial bid is not allowed. The infrastructure project is packaged in a single lot and the lot shall not be divided into sub-lots for the purpose of bidding, evaluation, and contract award.
- 36. Post Qualification**
- 36.1. The BAC shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is evaluated as having submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid complies with and is responsive to all the requirements and conditions specified in ITB Clauses 5, 12, and 24.
- 36.2. Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) and other documents and appropriate licenses and permits required by law, as follows:



- a. Latest Income Tax Returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS);
- b. Business Tax/VAT Returns within the last six (6) months preceding the date of the bid submission, filed and paid through the BIR (eFPS);
- c. PhilGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership), if not yet submitted with the bid;
- d. Valid and current Mayor's/Business, if under renewal during bidding;
- e. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award for the contracts stated in the List of all Ongoing Government & Private Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started (NPCSF-INFR-02);
- f. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date for all ongoing contracts stated in form NPCSF-INFR-02;
- g. Drawings and documents to be submitted during post-qualification process as specified in Section VI-Technical Specifications, if any;
- h. The licenses and permits relevant to the Project and the corresponding law requiring it as specified in the Technical Specifications, if any.

Failure to submit any of the post-qualification requirements on time, or a finding against the veracity thereof, shall disqualify the Bidder for award.

- 36.3. The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted pursuant to ITB Clauses 12 and 24, as well as other information as NPC deems necessary and appropriate, using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion, which shall be completed within a period of twelve (12) calendar days.
- 36.4. The post-qualification shall verify, validate, and ascertain all statements made and documents submitted by the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Bid/Highest Rated Bid, using non-discretionary criteria, as stated in the Bidding documents. These criteria shall consider, but shall not be limited to, the following:
  - a) Legal Requirements. To verify, validate, and ascertain licenses, certificates, permits, and agreements submitted by the bidder, and the fact that it is not included in any "blacklist" as provided in Section 25.3 of IRR-A of R.A. 9184.
  - b) Technical Requirements. To determine compliance of the infrastructure projects offered with the requirements specified in the Bidding Documents, including, where applicable:
    - i) Verification and validation of the bidder's stated competence and experience, and the competence and experience of the bidder's key personnel to be assigned to the project.



- ii) Verification of availability and commitment, and/or inspection and testing for the required capacities and operating conditions, of equipment units to be owned/leased/under purchase by the bidder for use in the contract under bidding, as well as checking the performance of the bidder in its ongoing government and private contracts, if any of these ongoing contracts shows:
  - a. Negative slippage of at least fifteen percent (15%) in any one project or a negative slippage of at least ten percent (10%) in each of two (2) or more contracts;
  - b. Failure of the contractor to commence repair works on ongoing contracts within seven (7) calendar days and to complete them within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of NPC's notice of defects and deficiencies;
  - c. Failure of the contractor to commence repair works on contracts with pending certificates of acceptance within thirty (30) calendar days and complete them within ninety (90) days after receipt of NPC's notice of defects and failures; or
  - d. Substandard quality of work as per contract plans and specifications, or unsatisfactory performance of the contractor's obligations as per contract terms and conditions, at the time of inspection.
- iii) Verification and/or inspection and testing of the goods/product, after-sales and/or maintenance capabilities, in applicable cases, as well as checking the following:
  - a. Delay in the partial delivery of goods amounting to ten percent (10%) of the contract price in its ongoing government and private contracts;
  - b. If any of these contracts shows the bidder's failure to deliver or perform any or all of the goods or services within the period(s) specified in the contract or within any extension thereof granted by NPC pursuant to a request made by the supplier prior to the delay, and such failure amounts to at least ten percent (10%) of the contract price; or
  - c. Unsatisfactory performance of the supplier's obligations as per contract terms and conditions at the time of inspection

If the BAC verifies any of these deficiencies to be due to the contractor's fault or negligence, the agency shall disqualify the contractor from the award.
- iv) Ascertainment of the authenticity of the bid security and its correctness as to type, amount, form and wording, and validity period, as required in the Bidding Documents.



- c) **Financial Requirements.** To verify, validate and ascertain the bid price proposal of the bidder and the bidder's NFCC to ensure that the bidder can sustain the operating cash flow of the transaction.
- 36.5. If the BAC determines that the Bidder with the Lowest Calculated Bid passes all the criteria for post-qualification, it shall declare the said bid as the LCRB, and recommend to the Head of NPC the award of contract to the said Bidder at its submitted price or its calculated bid price, whichever is lower, subject to ITB Clause 38.3.
- 36.6. A negative determination shall result in rejection of the Bidder's bid, in which event NPC shall proceed to the next Lowest Calculated Bid, with a fresh period to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to perform satisfactorily. If the second Bidder, however, fails the post qualification, the procedure for post qualification shall be repeated for the Bidder with the next Lowest Calculated Bid, and so on until the LCRB is determined for recommendation of contract award.
- 36.7. Within a period not exceeding fifteen (15) calendar days from the determination by the BAC of the LCRB and the recommendation to award the contract, the Head of NPC or his duly authorized representative shall approve or disapprove the said recommendation.
- 36.8. In the event of disapproval, which shall be based on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds as provided for under Section 41 of the IRR of RA 9184, the Head of NPC shall notify the BAC and the Bidder in writing of such decision and the grounds for it. When applicable, the BAC shall conduct a post-qualification of the Bidder with the next Lowest Calculated Bid. A request for reconsideration may be filed by the Bidder with the Head of NPC in accordance with Section 37.1.3 of the IRR of RA 9184.
- 37. Reservation Clause**
- 37.1. Notwithstanding the eligibility or post-qualification of a Bidder, NPC reserves the right to review its qualifications at any stage of the procurement process if it has reasonable grounds to believe that a misrepresentation has been made by the said Bidder, or that there has been a change in the Bidder's capability to undertake the project from the time it submitted its eligibility requirements. Should such review uncover any misrepresentation made in the eligibility and bidding requirements, statements or documents, or any changes in the situation of the Bidder which will affect its capability to undertake the project so that it fails the preset eligibility or bid evaluation criteria, NPC shall consider the said Bidder as ineligible and shall disqualify it from submitting a bid or from obtaining an award or contract.
- 37.2. Based on the following grounds, NPC reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, declare a Failure of Bidding at any time prior to the contract award, or not to award the contract, without thereby incurring any liability, and make no assurance that a contract shall be entered into as a result of the bidding:
- (a) If there is *prima facie* evidence of collusion between appropriate public officers or employees of NPC, or between the BAC and any of the



Bidders, or if the collusion is between or among the Bidders themselves, or between a Bidder and a third party, including any act which restricts, suppresses or nullifies or tends to restrict, suppress or nullify competition;

- (b) If NPC's BAC is found to have failed in following the prescribed bidding procedures; or
- (c) For any justifiable and reasonable ground where the award of the contract will not redound to the benefit of the GOP as follows:
  - (i) If the physical and economic conditions have significantly changed so as to render the project no longer economically, financially or technically feasible as determined by the head of NPC;
  - (ii) If the project is no longer necessary as determined by head of NPC; and
  - (iii) If the source of funds for the project has been withheld or reduced through no fault of NPC.

37.3. In addition, NPC may likewise declare a failure of bidding when:

- (a) No bids are received;
- (b) All prospective Bidders are declared ineligible;
- (c) All bids fail to comply with all the bid requirements, fail post-qualification; or
- (d) The Bidder with the LCRB refuses, without justifiable cause, to accept the award of contract, and no award is made in accordance with Section 40 of the IRR of RA 9184.

#### **E. Award of Contract**

### **38. Contract Award**

- 38.1. Subject to ITB Clause 36, the head of NPC or its duly authorized representative shall award the contract to the Bidder whose bid has been determined to be the LCRB, at its submitted price or its calculated bid price, whichever is lower.
- 38.2. Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, NPC shall notify the successful Bidder in writing that its bid has been accepted, through a Notice of Award duly received by the Bidder or its representative personally or by registered mail or electronically, receipt of which must be confirmed in writing within two (2) days by the Bidder with the LCRB and submitted personally or sent by registered mail or electronically to NPC.
- 38.3. Notwithstanding the issuance of the Notice of Award, award of contract shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - (a) Submission of the following documents within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award:



- (i) In the case of procurement by a Philippine Foreign Service Office or Post, the PhilGEPS Registration Number of the winning foreign Bidder; or
- (ii) Valid PCAB license and registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid for foreign bidders when the Treaty or International or Executive Agreement expressly allows submission of the PCAB license and registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid as a pre-condition to the Award;
- (b) Posting of the performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 40;
- (c) Signing of the contract as provided in ITB Clause 39; and
- (d) Approval by higher authority, if required, as provided in Section 37.3 of the IRR of RA 9184.

### **39. Signing of the Contract**

- 39.1. At the same time as NPC notifies the successful Bidder that its bid has been accepted, NPC shall send the Contract Form to the Bidder, which Contract has been provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating therein all agreements between the parties.
- 39.2. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award, the successful Bidder shall post the required performance security, sign and date the contract and return it to NPC.
- 39.3. NPC shall enter into contract with the successful Bidder within the same ten (10) calendar day period provided that all the documentary requirements are complied with.
- 39.4. The following documents shall form part of the contract:
  - (a) Contract Agreement;
  - (b) Bidding Documents;
  - (c) Winning Bidder's bid, including the Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents/statements submitted (e.g., Bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from NPC's bid evaluation;
  - (d) Performance Security;
  - (e) Notice of Award of Contract;
  - (f) Notice to Proceed;
  - (g) Construction schedule and S-curve;
  - (h) Manpower Schedule;



- (i) Construction Methods;
- (j) Equipment Utilization Schedule;
- (k) Construction safety and health program of the contractor duly approved by the Bureau of Working Condition (BWC) of the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) or proof of submission to BWC ;
- (l) PERT/CPM;
- (m) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or NPC under these Bidding Documents

#### 40. Performance Security

- 40.1. To guarantee the faithful performance by the winning Bidder of its obligations under the contract, it shall post a performance security within a maximum period of ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Award from NPC and in no case later than the signing of the contract.
- 40.2. The Performance Security shall be denominated in Philippine Pesos and posted in favor of NPC in an amount not less than the percentage of the total contract price in accordance with the following schedule:

Form of Performance Security	Amount of Performance Security (Not less than the Percentage of the Total Contract Price)
(b) Cash or cashier's/manager's check issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank.	Ten percent (10%)
(c) Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank: Provided, however, that it shall be confirmed or authenticated by a Universal or Commercial Bank, if issued by a foreign bank.	
(d) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such security.	Thirty percent (30%)

- 40.3. Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the above-mentioned requirement shall constitute sufficient ground for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the bid security, in which event NPC shall have a fresh period to initiate and complete the post qualification of the second Lowest Calculated Bid. The procedure shall be repeated until LCRB is identified and selected for



recommendation of contract award. However if no Bidder passed post-qualification, the BAC shall declare the bidding a failure and conduct a re-bidding with re-advertisement, if necessary.

40.4. The performance bond to be posted by the Contractor must also comply with the following additional requirements:

1. The following must be indicated in the performance bond to be posted by the Contractor:

- i. Company Name
- ii. Correct amount of the Bond
- iii. Contract/Purchase Order Reference Number
- iv. Purpose of the Bond:

"To guarantee the faithful performance of the Principal's obligation to undertake *(Contract/Purchase Order Description)* in accordance with the terms and conditions of *(Contract No. & Schedule/Purchase Order No.)* entered into by the parties."

2. The bond shall remain valid and effective until the duration of the contract *(should be specific date reckoned from the contract effectivity)* plus sixty (60) days after NPC's acceptance of the last delivery/final acceptance of the project.

3. In case of surety bond, any extension of the contract duration or delivery period granted to the CONTRACTOR shall be considered as given, and any modification of the contract shall be considered as authorized, as if with the expressed consent of the surety, provided that such extension or modifications falls within the effective period of the said surety bond. However, in the event that the extension of the contract duration or delivery schedule would be beyond the effective period of the surety bond first posted, it shall be the sole obligation of the CONTRACTOR to post an acceptable Performance Security within ten (10) calendar days after the contract duration/delivery period extension has been granted by NPC.

4. Other required conditions in addition to the standard policy terms issued by the Bonding Company:

- a) The bond is a penal bond, callable on demand and the entire amount thereof shall be forfeited in favor of the Obligee upon default of the Principal without the need to prove or to show grounds or reasons for demand for the sum specified therein;
- b) The amount claimed by the Obligee under this bond shall be paid in full and shall never be subject to any adjustment by the Surety;
- c) In case of claim, the Surety shall pay such claim within sixty (60) days from receipt by the Surety of the Obligee's notice of claim/demand letter notwithstanding any objection thereto by the Principal.



**41. Notice to Proceed**

Within seven (7) calendar days from the date of approval of the Contract by the appropriate government approving authority, NPC shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP) together with a copy or copies of the approved contract to the successful Bidder. All notices called for by the terms of the contract shall be effective only at the time of receipt thereof by the successful Bidder.

**42. Protest Mechanism**

Decision of NPC at any stage of the procurement process may be questioned in accordance with Sections 55 of the IRR of RA 9184.



## SECTION II

# GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT



**SECTION II – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>CLAUSE NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
1.	Definitions.....	1
2.	Interpretation .....	3
3.	Governing Language and Law .....	4
4.	Communications .....	4
5.	Possession of Site .....	4
6.	The Contractor's Obligations.....	5
7.	Performance Security .....	7
8.	Subcontracting.....	8
9.	Liquidated Damages .....	8
10.	NPC, Licenses and Permits .....	9
11.	Contractor's Risk and Warranty Security.....	9
12.	Liability of the Contractor .....	11
13.	NPC's Risk .....	11
14.	Insurance.....	12
15.	Termination for Default of Contractor .....	13
16.	Termination for Default of NPC .....	14
17.	Termination for Other Causes.....	14
18.	Procedures for Termination of Contracts.....	15
19.	Force Majeure, Release From Performance .....	18
20.	Resolution of Disputes .....	18
21.	Suspension of Loan, Credit, Grant, or Appropriation .....	19
22.	Procuring Entity's Representative's Decisions .....	19
23.	Approval of Drawings and Temporary Works by NPC's Representative .....	19
24.	Acceleration and Delays Ordered by NPC's Representative .....	19
25.	Extension of the Intended Completion Date .....	20
26.	Right to Vary .....	20
27.	Contractor's Right to Claim .....	20
28.	Early Warning .....	20
29.	Program of Work.....	21
30.	Management Conferences.....	21
31.	Bill of Quantities .....	22



**SECTION II – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

LuzP20Z1150Sc

32. Instructions, Inspections and Audits.....	22
33. Identifying Defects .....	23
34. Cost of Repairs .....	23
35. Correction of Defects .....	23
36. Uncorrected Defects .....	23
37. Advance Payment.....	24
38. Progress Payments .....	24
39. Payment Certificates.....	25
40. Retention .....	25
41. Variation Orders.....	26
42. Contract Completion .....	27
43. Suspension of Work.....	27
44. Payment on Termination.....	28
45. Extension of Contract Time.....	29
46. Price Adjustment.....	30
47. Completion .....	30
48. Taking Over .....	30
49. Operating and Maintenance Manuals .....	30



## SECTION II – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

### 1. Definitions

For purposes of this Clause, boldface type is used to identify defined terms.

- 1.1. The **Arbiter** is the person appointed jointly by NPC and the Contractor to resolve disputes in the first instance, as provided for in **GCC Clause 20**.
- 1.2. **Bill of Quantities** refers to a list of the specific items of the Work and their corresponding unit prices, lump sums, and/or provisional sums.
- 1.3. The **Completion Date** is the date of completion of the Works as certified by NPC's Representative, in accordance with **GCC Clause 47**.
- 1.4. The **Contract** is the contract between NPC and the Contractor to execute, complete, and maintain the Works.
- 1.5. The **Contract Effectivity Date** is the date of signing of the Contract. However, the contractor shall commence execution of the Works on the Start Date as defined in **GCC Clause 1.28**.
- 1.6. The **Contract Price** is the price stated in the Notice of Award and thereafter to be paid by NPC to the Contractor for the execution of the Works in accordance with this Contract
- 1.7. **Contract Time Extension** is the allowable period for the Contractor to complete the Works in addition to the original Completion Date stated in this Contract.
- 1.8. The **Contractor** is the juridical entity whose proposal has been accepted by NPC and to whom the Contract to execute the Work was awarded.
- 1.9. The **Contractor's Bid** is the signed offer or proposal submitted by the Contractor to NPC in response to the Bidding Documents.
- 1.10. **Days** are calendar days; months are calendar months.
- 1.11. **Dayworks** are varied work inputs subject to payment on a time basis for the Contractor's employees and Equipment, in addition to payments for associated Materials and Plant.
- 1.12. A **Defect** is any part of the Works not completed in accordance with the Contract.
- 1.13. The **Defects Liability Certificate** is the certificate issued by NPC's Representative upon correction of defects by the Contractor.
- 1.14. The **Defects Liability Period** is the one year period between contract completion and final acceptance within which the Contractor assumes the responsibility to undertake the repair of any damage to the Works at his own expense.



- 1.15 **Drawings** are graphical presentations of the Works. They include all supplementary details, shop drawings, calculations, and other information provided or approved for the execution of this Contract.
- 1.16 **Equipment** refers to all facilities, supplies, appliances, materials or things required for the execution and completion of the Work provided by the Contractor and which shall not form or are not intended to form part of the Permanent Works.
- 1.17 The **Intended Completion Date** refers to the period specified in Clause GW-1.3 of Section VI – Technical Specifications (GW – General Work Requirements) when the Contractor is expected to have completed the Works. The Intended Completion Date may be revised only by NPC's Representative by issuing an extension of time or an acceleration order.
- 1.18 **Materials** are all supplies, including consumables, used by the Contractor for incorporation in the Works.
- 1.19 The **Notice to Proceed** is a written notice issued by NPC or NPC's Representative to the Contractor requiring the latter to begin the commencement of the work not later than a specified or determinable date.
- 1.20 **Permanent Works** are all permanent structures and all other project features and facilities required to be constructed and completed in accordance with this Contract which shall be delivered to NPC and which shall remain at the Site after the removal of all Temporary Works.
- 1.21 **Plant** refers to the machinery, apparatus, and the like intended to form an integral part of the Permanent Works.
- 1.22 NPC is the **National Power Corporation (NPC or NAPOCOR)** with office address at BIR Road cor. Quezon Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City.
- 1.23 **NPC's Representative** refers to the Head of NPC or his duly authorized representative, who shall be responsible for supervising the execution of the Works and administering this Contract.

**NPC's Representative is:**

**USEC DONATO D. MARCOS**  
OIC, President and CEO  
National Power Corporation  
BIR Road corner Quezon Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City 1100

- 1.24 The **Site** is the place provided by NPC, which is specified in Clause GW-1.2 of Section VI – Technical Specifications (GW – General Work Requirements) where the Works shall be executed and any other place or places which may be designated or notified to the Contractor by NPC's Representative as forming part of the Site.



- 1.25 **Site Investigation Reports** are those that were included in the Bidding Documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.
- 1.26 **Slippage** is a delay in work execution occurring when actual accomplishment falls below the target as measured by the difference between the scheduled and actual accomplishment of the Work by the Contractor as established from the work schedule. This is actually described as a percentage of the whole Works.
- 1.27 **Specifications** means the description of Works to be done and the qualities of materials to be used, the equipment to be installed and the mode of construction.
- 1.28 The **Start Date**, as specified in the Notice to Proceed (NTP), is the date when the Contractor is obliged to commence execution of the Works. It does not necessarily coincide with any of the Site Possession Dates.
- 1.29 A **Subcontractor** is any person or organization to whom a part of the Works has been subcontracted by the Contractor, as allowed by NPC, but not any assignee of such person.
- 1.30 **Temporary Works** are works designed, constructed, installed, and removed by the Contractor that are needed for construction or installation of the Permanent Works.
- 1.31 **Work(s)** refer to the Permanent Works and Temporary Works to be executed by the Contractor in accordance with this Contract, including (i) the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment and others incidental, necessary or convenient to the complete execution of the Works; (ii) the passing of any tests before acceptance by NPC's Representative; (iii) and the carrying out of all duties and obligations of the Contractor imposed by this Contract as described in Clause GW-2.0 of Section VI – Technical Specifications (GW – General Work Requirements).

## 2. Interpretation

- 2.1. In interpreting the Conditions of Contract, singular also means plural, male also means female or neuter, and the other way around. Headings have no significance. Words have their normal meaning under the language of this Contract unless specifically defined. NPC's Representative will provide instructions clarifying queries about the Conditions of Contract.
- 2.2. The documents forming this Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:
- a) Contract Agreement;
  - b) Bid Data Sheet;
  - c) Instructions to Bidders;
  - d) Addenda to the Bidding Documents;



- e) Special Conditions of Contract;
- f) General Conditions of Contract;
- g) Specifications;
- h) Bill of Quantities; and
- i) Drawings.

### **3. Governing Language and Law**

- 3.1. This Contract has been executed in the English language, which shall be the binding and controlling language for all matters relating to the meaning or interpretation of this Contract. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to this Contract which are exchanged by the parties shall be written in English.
- 3.2. This Contract shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

### **4. Communications**

Communications between parties that are referred to in the Conditions shall be effective only when in writing. A notice shall be effective only when it is received by the concerned party.

### **5. Possession of Site**

- 5.1. NPC shall grant the Contractor possession of so much of the Site as may be required to enable it to proceed with the execution of the Works. If the Contractor suffers delay or incurs cost from failure on the part of NPC to give possession in accordance with the terms of this clause, NPC's Representative shall give the Contractor a Contract Time Extension and certify such sum as fair to cover the cost incurred, which sum shall be paid by NPC.
- 5.2. If possession of a portion is not given by the date stated, NPC will be deemed to have delayed the start of the relevant activities. The resulting adjustments in contract time to address such delay shall be in accordance with GCC Clause 45.
- 5.3. The Contractor shall bear all costs and charges for special or temporary right-of-way required by it in connection with access to the Site. The Contractor shall also provide at his own cost any additional facilities outside the Site required by it for purposes of the Works.
- 5.4. The Contractor shall allow NPC's Representative and any person authorized by NPC's Representative access to the Site and to any place where work in connection with this Contract is being carried out or is intended to be carried out.



**6. The Contractor's Obligations**

- 6.1. The Contractor shall carry out the Works properly and in accordance with this Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labor, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment, which may be required. All Materials and Plant on Site shall be deemed to be the property of NPC.
- 6.2. The Contractor shall commence execution of the Works on the Start Date and shall carry out the Works in accordance with the Program of Work submitted by the Contractor, as updated with the approval of NPC's Representative, and complete them by the Intended Completion Date.
- 6.3. The Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of all activities on the Site.
- 6.4. The Contractor shall carry out all instructions of NPC's Representative that comply with the applicable laws where the Site is located.
- 6.5. The Contractor shall employ the key personnel named in the Schedule of Key Personnel, as referred to in ITB 12.1(b)(i.2), to carry out the supervision of the Works. NPC will approve any proposed replacement of key personnel only if their relevant qualifications and abilities are equal to or better than those of the personnel listed in the Schedule.
- 6.6. If NPC's Representative asks the Contractor to remove a member of the Contractor's staff or work force, for justifiable cause, the Contractor shall ensure that the person leaves the Site within seven (7) days and has no further connection with the Work in this Contract.
- 6.7. During Contract implementation, the Contractor and his subcontractors shall abide at all times by all labor laws, including child labor related enactments, and other relevant rules.
- 6.8. The Contractor shall submit to NPC for consent the name and particulars of the person authorized to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor.
- 6.9. The Contractor shall cooperate and share the Site with other contractors, public authorities, utilities, and NPC between the dates given in the schedule of other contractors particularly when they shall require access to the Site. The Contractor shall also provide facilities and services for them during this period. NPC may modify the schedule of other contractors, and shall notify the Contractor of any such modification thereto.
- 6.10. Should anything of historical or other interest or of significant value be unexpectedly discovered on the Site, it shall be the property of NPC. The Contractor shall notify NPC's Representative of such discoveries and carry out NPC's Representative's instructions in dealing with them.
- 6.11. It shall also be the obligation and responsibility of the Contractor to carry out the Works properly and in accordance with this Contract, including but not limited to the following conditions:



- a. The Contractor shall conduct the Works with due regard to safety and health in accordance with its Construction Safety and Health Program (CSHP) duly approved by the Department of Labor & Employment (DOLE) and in compliance with the DOLE Department Order No. 13 – The Guidelines Governing Occupational Safety and Health in the Construction Industry.

Failure to comply with the approved CSHP will be considered as non-compliance with the Contract and shall result to the imposition of Section 19, Violation and Penalties of the DOLE Department Order No. 13 and any appropriate sanctions such as, but not limited to:

1. Suspend the work until the Contractor complies with the approved CSHP with the condition that the work resumption will not incur additional cost to the Corporation;
  2. Suspend payment of the portion of work under question;
  3. Correct the situation by employing 3<sup>rd</sup> party and charge all expenses incurred to the Contractor's collectibles/securities; and
  4. Report the condition to the Bureau of Working Conditions of the DOLE for their appropriate action.
- b. The Contractor shall be responsible for the strict compliance with the provision of the Philippine Laws affecting labor and operation of Work under the contract and shall be responsible for the payment of all indemnities arising out of any labor accident which may occur in the execution of the Works and for which he may be responsible under Republic Act 3428, as amended, known as the Workmen's Compensation Law.
- c. The Contractor is obliged to exercise due care so as not to endanger life and property in the vicinity of the Works where he operates in connection with this Contract. He shall be liable for all damages incurred in any manner by acts of negligence of his own, or his agents, employees, or workmen.
- d. It is the responsibility of the Contractor for the strict compliance with the requirements of the Philippine Clean Air Act of 1999 (R.A. 8749) and Philippine Clean Water Act of 2004 (R.A. 9275). The Contractor shall be liable for any damages/destructions to the environment including penalties that will be imposed by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) arising from non-compliance of the requirements thereof.
- e. The Contractor shall be responsible for the strict compliance with the requirements of the Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) issued for this project (if any) and DENR Administrative Order No. 26. He shall be liable for any damages/destructions to the environment including penalties that will be imposed by the DENR arising from non-compliance thereof, in any manner by his acts or negligence, or by his agents, employees, or workmen in the execution of the Works. The Contractor may employ a



Pollution Control Officer accredited with the DENR for the duration of the project, if so required by the DENR Administrative Order No. 26

- f. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility for the correctness, accuracy and quality of works. NPC's approval does not relieve his contractual obligation and responsibility under this contract.
- g. Payment of all forms of taxes, such as value added tax (VAT) including municipal licenses and permits, and others that may be imposed by the Philippine Government or any of its agencies and political subdivisions in connection with the Contract shall be for the account of the Contractor.
- h. In general, the Contractor is totally responsible for the execution of the Works and therefore, takes upon himself all the technical, legal and economic risks and all obligations which could arise therefrom or connected therewith. The overall responsibility of the Contractor includes the responsibility for actions or omissions of his own personnel as well as the personnel of the sub-contractors.

## **7. Performance Security**

- 7.1. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from NPC but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the Contractor shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in ITB Clause 40.2.
- 7.2. The performance security posted in favor of NPC shall be forfeited in the event it is established that the Contractor is in default in any of its obligations under the Contract.
- 7.3. The performance security shall remain valid until issuance by NPC of the Certificate of Final Acceptance.
- 7.4. The performance security may be released by NPC and returned to the Contractor after the issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance subject to the following conditions:
  - (a) There are no pending claims against the Contractor or the surety company filed by NPC;
  - (b) The Contractor has no pending claims for labor and materials filed against it;
- 7.5. The Contractor shall post an additional performance security following the amount and form specified in ITB Clause 40.2 to cover any cumulative increase of more than ten percent (10%) over the original value of the contract as a result of amendments to order or change orders, extra work orders and supplemental agreements, as the case may be. The Contractor shall cause the extension of the validity of the performance security to cover approved contract time extensions.



- 7.6. In case of a reduction in the contract value or for partially completed Works under the contract which are usable and accepted by NPC the use of which, in the judgment of the implementing agency or NPC, will not affect the structural integrity of the entire project, NPC shall allow a proportional reduction in the original performance security, provided that any such reduction is more than ten percent (10%) and that the aggregate of such reductions is not more than fifty percent (50%) of the original performance security.
- 7.7. The Contractor, by entering into the Contract with NPC, acknowledges the right of NPC to institute action pursuant to Act 3688 against any subcontractor be they an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association supplying the Contractor with labor, materials and/or equipment for the performance of this Contract.
- 8. Subcontracting**
- 8.1. The Contractor cannot subcontract Works more than the percentage specified in ITB Clause 8.1.
- 8.2. Subcontracting of any portion of the Works does not relieve the Contractor of any liability or obligation under this Contract. The Contractor will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants or workmen as fully as if these were the Contractor's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants or workmen.
- 8.3. If subcontracting is allowed, the contractor may identify its subcontractor during contract implementation stage. Subcontractors disclosed and identified during the bidding may be changed during the implementation of this Contract. In either case, subcontractors must submit the documentary requirements under ITB Clause 12 and comply with the eligibility criteria specified in the ITB. In the event that any subcontractor is found by any NPC to be ineligible, the subcontracting of such portion of the Works shall be disallowed.
- 9. Liquidated Damages**
- 9.1. The Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to NPC for each day that the Completion Date is later than the Intended Completion Date. The applicable liquidated damages is at least one-tenth (1/10) of a percent of the cost of the unperformed portion for every day of delay. NPC shall deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the Contractor. Payment of liquidated damages shall not affect the Contractor's liabilities. Once the cumulative amount of liquidated damages reaches ten percent (10%) of the amount of this Contract, NPC may rescind or terminate this Contract, without prejudice to other courses of action and remedies available under the circumstances.
- 9.2. If the Intended Completion Date is extended after liquidated damages have been paid, NPC shall correct any overpayment of liquidated damages by the Contractor by adjusting the next payment certificate.



**10. NPC, Licenses and Permits**

NPC shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals, which are required for the Works.

**11. Contractor's Risk and Warranty Security**

11.1. The Contractor shall assume full responsibility for the Works from the time project construction commenced up to final acceptance by NPC and shall be held responsible for any damage or destruction of the Works except those occasioned by *force majeure*. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for the safety, protection, security, and convenience of his personnel, third parties, and the public at large, as well as the Works, Equipment, installation, and the like to be affected by his construction work.

11.2. The defects liability period for infrastructure projects shall be one year from contract completion up to final acceptance by NPC. During this period, the Contractor shall undertake the repair works, at his own expense, of any damage to the Works on account of the use of materials of inferior quality within ninety (90) days from the time the Head of NPC has issued an order to undertake repair. In case of failure or refusal to comply with this mandate, NPC shall undertake such repair works and shall be entitled to full reimbursement of expenses incurred therein upon demand.

11.3. In case the Contractor fails to comply with the preceding paragraph, NPC shall forfeit its performance security, subject its property(ies) to attachment or garnishment proceedings, and perpetually disqualify it from participating in any public bidding. All payables of the GoP in his favor shall be offset to recover the costs.

11.4. After final acceptance of the Works by NPC, the Contractor shall be held responsible for "Structural Defects," *i.e.*, major faults/flaws/deficiencies in one or more key structural elements of the project which may lead to structural failure of the completed elements or structure, or "Structural Failures," *i.e.*, where one or more key structural elements in an infrastructure facility fails or collapses, thereby rendering the facility or part thereof incapable of withstanding the design loads, and/or endangering the safety of the users or the general public:

- (a) Contractor – Where Structural Defects/Failures arise due to faults attributable to improper construction, use of inferior quality/substandard materials, and any violation of the contract plans and specifications, the contractor shall be held liable;
- (b) Consultants – Where Structural Defects/Failures arise due to faulty and/or inadequate design and specifications as well as construction supervision, then the consultant who prepared the design or undertook construction supervision for the project shall be held liable;
- (c) NPC's Representatives/Project Manager/Construction Managers and Supervisors – The project owner's representative(s), project manager, construction manager, and supervisor(s) shall be held liable in cases



where the Structural Defects/Failures are due to his/their willful intervention in altering the designs and other specifications; negligence or omission in not approving or acting on proposed changes to noted defects or deficiencies in the design and/or specifications; and the use of substandard construction materials in the project;

- (d) **Third Parties** - Third Parties shall be held liable in cases where Structural Defects/Failures are caused by work undertaken by them such as leaking pipes, diggings or excavations, underground cables and electrical wires, underground tunnel, mining shaft and the like, in which case the applicable warranty to such structure should be levied to third parties for their construction or restoration works.
- (e) **Users** - In cases where Structural Defects/Failures are due to abuse/misuse by the end user of the constructed facility and/or non-compliance by a user with the technical design limits and/or intended purpose of the same, then the user concerned shall be held liable.

- 11.5. The warranty against Structural Defects/Failures, except those occasioned on force majeure, shall cover the period specified below, reckoned from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by NPC.

In case of permanent structures, such as buildings of types 4 and 5 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines and other structures made of steel, iron, or concrete which comply with relevant structural codes (e.g., DPWH Standard Specifications), such as, but not limited to, steel/concrete bridges, flyovers, aircraft movement areas, ports, dams, tunnels, filtration and treatment plants, sewerage systems, power plants, transmission and communication towers, railway system, and other similar permanent structures: Fifteen (15) years.

In case of semi-permanent structures, such as buildings of types 1, 2, and 3 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines, concrete/asphalt roads, concrete river control, drainage, irrigation lined canals, river landing, deep wells, rock causeway, pedestrian overpass, and other similar semi-permanent structures: Five (5) years.

In case of other structures, such as Bailey and wooden bridges, shallow wells, spring developments, and other similar structures: Two (2) years.

- 11.6. The Contractor shall be required to put up a warranty security in the form of cash, bank guarantee, letter of credit, GSIS or surety bond callable on demand, in accordance with the following schedule:

Form of Warranty	Amount of Warranty Security Not less than the Percentage (%) of Total Contract Price
(a) Cash or letter of credit issued by Universal or Commercial bank: provided, however, that the letter of credit shall be confirmed or	Five Percent (5%)



authenticated by a Universal or Commercial bank, if issued by a foreign bank	
(b) Bank guarantee confirmed by Universal or Commercial bank: provided, however, that the letter of credit shall be confirmed or authenticated by a Universal or Commercial bank, if issued by a foreign bank	Ten Percent (10%)
(c) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by GSIS or any surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission	Thirty Percent (30%)

- 11.7. The warranty security shall be stated in Philippine Pesos and shall remain effective for one year from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by NPC, and returned only after the lapse of said one year period.
- 11.8. In case of structural defects/failure occurring during the applicable warranty period provided in **GCC** Clause 11.5, NPC shall undertake the necessary restoration or reconstruction works and shall be entitled to full reimbursement by the parties found to be liable for expenses incurred therein upon demand, without prejudice to the filing of appropriate administrative, civil, and/or criminal charges against the responsible persons as well as the forfeiture of the warranty security posted in favor of NPC.

## 12. Liability of the Contractor

The Contractor's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines. In case of Joint Venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to NPC.

## 13. NPC's Risk

- 13.1. From the Start Date until the Certificate of Final Acceptance has been issued, the following are risks of NPC:

- (a) The risk of personal injury, death, or loss of or damage to property (excluding the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment), which are due to:
  - (i) any type of use or occupation of the Site authorized by NPC after the official acceptance of the works; or
  - (ii) negligence, breach of statutory duty, or interference with any legal right by NPC or by any person employed by or contracted to him except the Contractor.
- (b) The risk of damage to the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment to the extent that it is due to a fault of NPC or in NPC's design, or due to war or



radioactive contamination directly affecting the country where the Works are to be executed.

#### 14. Insurance

14.1. The Contractor shall, under his name and at his own expense, obtain and maintain, for the duration of this Contract, the following insurance coverage:

- (a) Contractor's All Risk Insurance;
- (b) Transportation to the project Site of Equipment, Machinery, and Supplies owned by the Contractor;
- (c) Personal injury or death of Contractor's employees; and
- (d) Comprehensive insurance for third party liability to Contractor's direct or indirect act or omission causing damage to third persons.

14.2. The Contractor shall provide evidence to NPC's Representative that the insurances required under this Contract have been effected and shall, within a reasonable time, provide copies of the insurance policies to NPC's Representative. Such evidence and such policies shall be provided to NPC's through NPC's Representative.

14.3. The Contractor shall notify the insurers of changes in the nature, extent, or program for the execution of the Works and ensure the adequacy of the insurances at all times in accordance with the terms of this Contract and shall produce to NPC's Representative the insurance policies in force including the receipts for payment of the current premiums.

The above insurance policies shall be obtained from any reputable insurance company approved by NPC's Representative.

14.4. If the Contractor fails to obtain and keep in force the insurances referred to herein or any other insurance which he may be required to obtain under the terms of this Contract, NPC may obtain and keep in force any such insurances and pay such premiums as may be necessary for the purpose. From time to time, NPC may deduct the amount it shall pay for said premiums including twenty five percent (25%) therein from any monies due, or which may become due, to the Contractor, without prejudice to NPC exercising its right to impose other sanctions against the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of this Contract.

14.5. In the event the Contractor fails to observe the above safeguards, NPC may, at the Contractor's expense, take whatever measure is deemed necessary for its protection and that of the Contractor's personnel and third parties, and/or order the interruption of dangerous Works. In addition, NPC may refuse to make the payments under GCC Clause 38 until the Contractor complies with this Clause.

14.6. The Contractor shall immediately replace the insurance policy obtained as required in this Contract, without need of NPC's demand, with a new policy



issued by a new insurance company acceptable to NPC for any of the following grounds:

- (a) The issuer of the insurance policy to be replaced has:
  - (i) become bankrupt;
  - (ii) been placed under receivership or under a management committee;
  - (iii) been sued for suspension of payment; or
  - (iv) been suspended by the Insurance Commission and its license to engage in business or its authority to issue insurance policies cancelled; or
  - (v) Where reasonable grounds exist that the insurer may not be able, fully and promptly, to fulfill its obligation under the insurance policy.

## **15. Termination for Default of Contractor**

15.1. NPC shall terminate this Contract for default when any of the following conditions attend its implementation:

- (i) Due to the Contractor's fault and while the project is on-going, it has incurred negative slippage of fifteen percent (15%) or more in accordance with Presidential Decree 1870, regardless of whether or not previous warnings and notices have been issued for the Contractor to improve his performance;
- (ii) Due to its own fault and after this Contract time has expired, the Contractor incurs delay in the completion of the Work after this Contract has expired; or
- (iii) The Contractor:
  - (i) abandons the contract Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of NPC or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay despite a written notice by NPC;
  - (ii) does not actually have on the project Site the minimum essential equipment listed on the bid necessary to prosecute the Works in accordance with the approved Program of Work and equipment deployment schedule as required for the project;
  - (iii) does not execute the Works in accordance with this Contract or persistently or flagrantly neglects to carry out its obligations under this Contract;
  - (iv) neglects or refuses to remove materials or to perform a new Work that has been rejected as defective or unsuitable; or
  - (v) sub-lets any part of this Contract without approval by NPC.



- 15.2. All materials on the Site, Plant, Works, including Equipment purchased and funded under the Contract shall be deemed to be the property of NPC if this Contract is rescinded because of the Contractor's default.

**16. Termination for Default of NPC**

The Contractor may terminate this Contract with NPC if the works are completely stopped for a continuous period of at least sixty (60) calendar days through no fault of its own, due to any of the following reasons:

- (a) Failure of NPC to deliver, within a reasonable time, supplies, materials, right-of-way, or other items it is obligated to furnish under the terms of this Contract; or
- (b) The prosecution of the Work is disrupted by the adverse peace and order situation, as certified by the Armed Forces of the Philippines Provincial Commander and approved by the Secretary of National Defense.

**17. Termination for Other Causes**

- 17.1. NPC may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The Head of NPC may terminate this Contract for the convenience of NPC if he has determined the existence of conditions that make Project Implementation economically, financially or technically impractical and/or unnecessary, such as, but not limited to, fortuitous event(s) or changes in law and National Government policies.
- 17.2. NPC or the Contractor may terminate this Contract if the other party causes a fundamental breach of this Contract.
- 17.3. Fundamental breaches of Contract shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:
- (a) The Contractor stops work for twenty eight (28) days when no stoppage of work is shown on the current Program of Work and the stoppage has not been authorized by NPC's Representative;
  - (b) NPC's Representative instructs the Contractor to delay the progress of the Works, and the instruction is not withdrawn within twenty eight (28) days;
  - (c) NPC shall terminate this Contract if the Contractor is declared bankrupt or insolvent as determined with finality by a court of competent jurisdiction. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the Contractor, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to NPC and/or the Contractor. In the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which NPC instructs in the notice is to be used until the completion of the Works;
  - (d) A payment certified by NPC's Representative is not paid by NPC to the Contractor within eighty four (84) days from the date of NPC's Representative's certificate;



- (e) NPC's Representative gives Notice that failure to correct a particular Defect is a fundamental breach of Contract and the Contractor fails to correct it within a reasonable period of time determined by NPC's Representative;
  - (f) The Contractor does not maintain a Security, which is required;
  - (g) The Contractor has delayed the completion of the Works by the number of days for which the maximum amount of liquidated damages can be paid, as defined in the **GCC** Clause 9; and
  - (h) In case it is determined prima facie by NPC that the Contractor has engaged, before or during the implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation, such as, but not limited to, the following:
    - (i) corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices as defined in **ITB** Clause 3.1(a);
    - (ii) drawing up or using forged documents;
    - (iii) using adulterated materials, means or methods, or engaging in production contrary to rules of science or the trade; and
    - (iv) any other act analogous to the foregoing.
- 17.4. The Funding Source or NPC, as appropriate, will seek to impose the maximum civil, administrative and/or criminal penalties available under the applicable law on individuals and organizations deemed to be involved with corrupt, fraudulent, or coercive practices.
- 17.5. When persons from either party to this Contract gives notice of a fundamental breach to NPC's Representative in order to terminate the existing contract for a cause other than those listed under **GCC** Clause 17.3, NPC's Representative shall decide whether the breach is fundamental or not.
- 17.6. If this Contract is terminated, the Contractor shall stop work immediately, make the Site safe and secure, and leave the Site as soon as reasonably possible.
- 18. Procedures for Termination of Contracts**
- 18.1. The following provisions shall govern the procedures for the termination of this Contract:
- (a) Upon receipt of a written report of acts or causes which may constitute ground(s) for termination as aforementioned, or upon its own initiative, NPC shall, within a period of seven (7) calendar days, verify the existence of such ground(s) and cause the execution of a Verified Report, with all relevant evidence attached;
  - (b) Upon recommendation by Head of NPC, NPC shall terminate this Contract only by a written notice to the Contractor conveying the termination of this Contract. The notice shall state:



- (i) that this Contract is being terminated for any of the ground(s) afore-mentioned, and a statement of the acts that constitute the ground(s) constituting the same;
- (ii) the extent of termination, whether in whole or in part;
- (iii) an instruction to the Contractor to show cause as to why this Contract should not be terminated; and
- (iv) special instructions of NPC, if any.

The Notice to Terminate shall be accompanied by a copy of the Verified Report;

- (c) Within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Head of NPC a verified position paper stating why the contract should not be terminated. If the Contractor fails to show cause after the lapse of the seven (7) day period, either by inaction or by default, the Head of NPC shall issue an order terminating the contract;
- (d) NPC may, at anytime before receipt of the Contractor's verified position paper described in item (c) above withdraw the Notice to Terminate if it is determined that certain items or works subject of the notice had been completed, delivered, or performed before the Contractor's receipt of the notice;
- (e) Within a non-extendible period of ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the verified position paper, the Head of NPC shall decide whether or not to terminate this Contract. It shall serve a written notice to the Contractor of its decision and, unless otherwise provided in the said notice, this Contract is deemed terminated from receipt of the Contractor of the notice of decision. The termination shall only be based on the ground(s) stated in the Notice to Terminate; and
- (f) The Head of NPC may create a Contract Termination Review Committee (CTRC) to assist him in the discharge of this function. All decisions recommended by the CTRC shall be subject to the approval of the Head of NPC.

18.2. Pursuant to Section 69(f) of RA 9184 and without prejudice to the imposition of additional administrative sanctions as the internal rules of the agency may provide and/or further criminal prosecution as provided by applicable laws, NPC shall impose on contractors after the termination of the contract the penalty of suspension for one (1) year for the first offense, suspension for two (2) years for the second offense from participating in the public bidding process, for violations committed during the contract implementation stage, which include but not limited to the following:

- (a) Failure of the contractor, due solely to his fault or negligence, to mobilize and start work or performance within the specified period in the Notice to Proceed ("NTP");



- (b) Failure by the contractor to fully and faithfully comply with its contractual obligations without valid cause, or failure by the contractor to comply with any written lawful instruction of NPC or its representative(s) pursuant to the implementation of the contract. For the procurement of infrastructure projects or consultancy contracts, lawful instructions include but are not limited to the following:
- (i) Employment of competent technical personnel, competent engineers and/or work supervisors;
  - (ii) Provision of warning signs and barricades in accordance with approved plans and specifications and contract provisions;
  - (iii) Stockpiling in proper places of all materials and removal from the project site of waste and excess materials, including broken pavement and excavated debris in accordance with approved plans and specifications and contract provisions;
  - (iv) Deployment of committed equipment, facilities, support staff and manpower; and
  - (v) Renewal of the effectivity dates of the performance security after its expiration during the course of contract implementation.
- (c) Assignment and subcontracting of the contract or any part thereof or substitution of key personnel named in the proposal without prior written approval by NPC.
- (d) Poor performance by the contractor or unsatisfactory quality and/or progress of work arising from his fault or negligence as reflected in the Constructor's Performance Evaluation System ("CPES") rating sheet. In the absence of the CPES rating sheet, the existing performance monitoring system of NPC shall be applied. Any of the following acts by the Contractor shall be construed as poor performance:
- (i) Negative slippage of 15% and above within the critical path of the project due entirely to the fault or negligence of the contractor; and
  - (ii) Quality of materials and workmanship not complying with the approved specifications arising from the contractor's fault or negligence.
- (e) Willful or deliberate abandonment or non-performance of the project or contract by the contractor resulting to substantial breach thereof without lawful and/or just cause.

In addition to the penalty of suspension, the performance security posted by the contractor shall also be forfeited.



**19. Force Majeure, Release From Performance**

- 19.1. For purposes of this Contract the terms "*force majeure*" and "fortuitous event" may be used interchangeably. In this regard, a fortuitous event or *force majeure* shall be interpreted to mean an event which the Contractor could not have foreseen, or which though foreseen, was inevitable. It shall not include ordinary unfavorable weather conditions; and any other cause the effects of which could have been avoided with the exercise of reasonable diligence by the Contractor.
- 19.2. If this Contract is discontinued by an outbreak of war or by any other event entirely outside the control of either NPC or the Contractor, NPC's Representative shall certify that this Contract has been discontinued. The Contractor shall make the Site safe and stop work as quickly as possible after receiving this certificate and shall be paid for all works carried out before receiving it and for any Work carried out afterwards to which a commitment was made.
- 19.3. If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either party may then give notice of termination, which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.
- 19.4. After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:
- (a) any sum to which the Contractor is entitled under GCC Clause 27;
  - (b) the cost of his suspension and demobilization;
  - (c) any sum to which NPC is entitled.
- 19.5. The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within a reasonable time period from the time of the notice of termination.

**20. Resolution of Disputes**

- 20.1. If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever shall arise between the parties in connection with the implementation of the contract covered by the Act and this IRR, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.
- 20.2. If the Contractor believes that a decision taken by NPC's Representative was either outside the authority given to NPC's Representative by this Contract or that the decision was wrongly taken, the decision shall be referred to the Construction Industry Arbitration Commission (CIAC) - Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines (CIAP), within fourteen (14) days of the notification of NPC's Representative's decision.
- 20.3. Any and all disputes arising from the implementation of this Contract covered by the R.A. 9184 and its IRR shall be submitted to arbitration in the Philippines according to the provisions of Republic Act No. 876, otherwise known as the "



Arbitration Law” and Republic Act 9285, otherwise known as the “Alternative Dispute Resolution Act of 2004”: *Provided, however*, That, disputes that are within the competence of the Construction Industry Arbitration Commission to resolve shall be referred thereto. The process of arbitration shall be incorporated as a provision in this Contract that will be executed pursuant to the provisions of the Act and its IRR: *Provided, further*, That, by mutual agreement, the parties may agree in writing to resort to other alternative modes of dispute resolution.

## **21. Suspension of Loan, Credit, Grant, or Appropriation**

In the event that the Funding Source suspends the Loan, Credit, Grant, or Appropriation to NPC, from which part of the payments to the Contractor are being made:

- (a) NPC is obligated to notify the Contractor of such suspension within seven (7) days of having received the suspension notice.
- (b) If the Contractor has not received sums due it for work already done within forty five (45) days from the time the Contractor's claim for payment has been certified by NPC's Representative, the Contractor may immediately issue a suspension of work notice in accordance with GCC Clause 43.2.

## **22. NPC's Representative's Decisions**

- 22.1. Except where otherwise specifically stated, NPC's Representative will decide contractual matters between NPC and the Contractor in the role representing NPC.
- 22.2. NPC's Representative may delegate any of his duties and responsibilities to other people, except to the Arbiter, after notifying the Contractor, and may cancel any delegation after notifying the Contractor.

## **23. Approval of Drawings and Temporary Works by NPC's Representative**

- 23.1. All Drawings prepared by the Contractor for the execution of the Temporary Works, are subject to prior approval by NPC's Representative before its use.
- 23.2. The Contractor shall be responsible for design of Temporary Works.
- 23.3. NPC's Representative's approval shall not alter the Contractor's responsibility for design of the Temporary Works.
- 23.4. The Contractor shall obtain approval of third parties to the design of the Temporary Works, when required by NPC.

## **24. Acceleration and Delays Ordered by NPC's Representative**

- 24.1. When NPC wants the Contractor to finish before the Intended Completion Date, NPC's Representative will obtain priced proposals for achieving the necessary acceleration from the Contractor. If NPC accepts these proposals, the Intended Completion Date will be adjusted accordingly and confirmed by both NPC and the Contractor.



- 24.2. If the Contractor's Financial Proposals for an acceleration are accepted by NPC, they are incorporated in the Contract Price and treated as a Variation.

**25. Extension of the Intended Completion Date**

- 25.1. NPC's Representative shall extend the Intended Completion Date if a Variation is issued which makes it impossible for the Intended Completion Date to be achieved by the Contractor without taking steps to accelerate the remaining work, which would cause the Contractor to incur additional costs. No payment shall be made for any event which may warrant the extension of the Intended Completion Date.
- 25.2. NPC's Representative shall decide whether and by how much to extend the Intended Completion Date within twenty one (21) days of the Contractor asking NPC's Representative for a decision thereto after fully submitting all supporting information. If the Contractor has failed to give early warning of a delay or has failed to cooperate in dealing with a delay, the delay by this failure shall not be considered in assessing the new Intended Completion Date.

**26. Right to Vary**

- 26.1. NPC's Representative with the prior approval of NPC may instruct Variations, up to a maximum cumulative amount of ten percent (10%) of the original contract cost.
- 26.2. Variations shall be valued as follows:
- (a) At a lump sum price agreed between the parties;
  - (b) where appropriate, at rates in this Contract;
  - (c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in this Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation; or failing which
  - (d) at appropriate new rates, equal to or lower than current industry rates and to be agreed upon by both parties and approved by the Head of NPC.

**27. Contractor's Right to Claim**

If the Contractor incurs cost as a result of any of the events under GCC Clause 12, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such cost. If as a result of any of the said events, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation.

**28. Early Warning**

- 28.1. The Contractor shall warn NPC's Representative at the earliest opportunity of specific likely future events or circumstances that may adversely affect the quality of the work, increase the Contract Price, or delay the execution of the Works. NPC's Representative may require the Contractor to provide an estimate of the expected effect of the future event or circumstance on the Contract Price and Completion Date. The estimate shall be provided by the Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.



- 28.2. The Contractor shall cooperate with NPC's Representative in making and considering proposals for how the effect of such an event or circumstance can be avoided or reduced by anyone involved in the work and in carrying out any resulting instruction of NPC's Representative.

**29. Program of Work**

- 29.1. Within Ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award/Letter of Acceptance, the Contractor shall submit to NPC's Representative for approval a Program of Work showing the general methods, arrangements, order, and timing for all the activities in the Works.
- 29.2. An update of the Program of Work shall show the actual progress achieved on each activity and the effect of the progress achieved on the timing of the remaining work, including any changes to the sequence of the activities.
- 29.3. The Contractor shall submit to NPC's Representative for approval an updated Program of Work at intervals no longer than Thirty (30) Calendar Days. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Program of Work within this period, NPC's Representative may withhold One Percent (1%) of contract amount from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Program of Work has been submitted.
- 29.4. NPC's Representative's approval of the Program of Work shall not alter the Contractor's obligations. The Contractor may revise the Program of Work and submit it to NPC's Representative again at any time. A revised Program of Work shall show the effect of any approved Variations.
- 29.5. When the Program of Work is updated, the Contractor shall provide NPC's Representative with an updated cash flow forecast. The cash flow forecast shall include different currencies, as defined in the Contract, converted as necessary using the Contract exchange rates.
- 29.6. All Variations shall be included in updated Program of Work produced by the Contractor.

**30. Management Conferences**

- 30.1. Either NPC's Representative or the Contractor may require the other to attend a Management Conference. The Management Conference shall review the plans for remaining work and deal with matters raised in accordance with the early warning procedure.
- 30.2. NPC's Representative shall record the business of Management Conferences and provide copies of the record to those attending the Conference and to NPC. The responsibility of the parties for actions to be taken shall be decided by NPC's Representative either at the Management Conference or after the Management Conference and stated in writing to all who attended the Conference.



**31. Bill of Quantities**

- 31.1. The Bill of Quantities shall contain items of work for the construction, installation, testing, and commissioning of work to be done by the Contractor.
- 31.2. The Bill of Quantities is used to calculate the Contract Price. The Contractor is paid for the quantity of the work done at the rate in the Bill of Quantities for each item.
- 31.3. If the final quantity of any work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item and is not more than twenty five percent (25%) of the original quantity, provided the aggregate changes for all items do not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Contract price, NPC's Representative shall make the necessary adjustments to allow for the changes subject to applicable laws, rules, and regulations.
- 31.4. If requested by NPC's Representative, the Contractor shall provide NPC's Representative with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

**32. Instructions, Inspections and Audits**

- 32.1. NPC's personnel shall at all reasonable times during construction of the Work be entitled to examine, inspect, measure and test the materials and workmanship, and to check the progress of the construction.
- 32.2. If NPC's Representative instructs the Contractor to carry out a test not specified in the Specification to check whether any work has a defect and the test shows that it does, the Contractor shall pay for the test and any samples. If there is no defect, the test shall be a Compensation Event.
- 32.3. The Contractor shall permit NPC to inspect the Contractor's accounts and records relating to the performance of the Contractor and to have them audited by auditors appointed by NPC, if so required by NPC.
- 32.4. During contract implementation, NPC shall conduct Constructors Performance Evaluation in accordance with Section 12, Annex E of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulation of R.A. 9184 using the NPC Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Guidelines.

CPES ratings shall be used for the following purposes: a) eligibility screening/post-qualification; b) awarding of contracts; c) project monitoring & control; d) issuance of Certificate of Completion; and in adopting measures to further improve performance of contractors in the prosecution of government projects.

Qualified Constructors Performance Evaluators (CPE) shall conduct project evaluation as follows:

- (a) During Construction - Except for those projects with a duration of 90 calendar days and below which may be subjected to at least one (1) visit, all projects shall be subjected to a minimum of two (2) evaluations



to be performed by the CPE. The number of evaluations beyond the prescribed minimum shall be determined by the CPES-Implementing Unit based on the size, nature and complexity of the project and shall be subject to approval by the proper authorities within the agency. The first evaluation shall be performed when the project is at least thirty percent (30%) physically complete or as maybe required by the CPES-IU using the S-curve or other appropriate means to determine whether there is substantial work completed for evaluation.

- (b) Upon Completion - only one evaluation shall be performed by the CPE right after the Project Implementation Group reports one hundred percent (100%) completion of the project.

### **33. Identifying Defects**

NPC's Representative shall check the Contractor's work and notify the Contractor of any defects that are found. Such checking shall not affect the Contractor's responsibilities. NPC's Representative may instruct the Contractor to search uncover defects and test any work that NPC's Representative considers below standards and defective.

### **34. Cost of Repairs**

Loss or damage to the Works or Materials to be incorporated in the Works between the Start Date and the end of the Defects Liability Periods shall be remedied by the Contractor at the Contractor's cost if the loss or damage arises from the Contractor's acts or omissions.

### **35. Correction of Defects**

- 35.1. NPC's Representative shall give notice to the Contractor of any defects before the end of the Defects Liability Period, which is One (1) year from project completion up to final acceptance by NPC's Representative.
- 35.2. Every time notice of a defect is given, the Contractor shall correct the notified defect within the length of time specified in NPC's Representative's notice.
- 35.3. The Contractor shall correct the defects which he notices himself before the end of the Defects Liability Period.
- 35.4. NPC shall certify that all defects have been corrected. If NPC considers that correction of a defect is not essential, he can request the Contractor to submit a quotation for the corresponding reduction in the Contract Price. If NPC accepts the quotation, the corresponding change in the SCC is a Variation.

### **36. Uncorrected Defects**

- 36.1. NPC shall give the Contractor at least fourteen (14) days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a Defect. If the Contractor does not correct the Defect himself within the period, NPC may have the Defect corrected by the third party. The cost of the correction will be deducted from the Contract Price.



- 36.2. The use of a third party to correct defects that are uncorrected by the Contractor will in no way relieve the Contractor of its liabilities and warranties under the Contract.

**37. Advance Payment**

- 37.1. NPC shall, upon a written request of the contractor which shall be submitted as a contract document, make an advance payment to the contractor in an amount not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) of the total contract price, to be made in lump sum.
- 37.2. The advance payment shall be made only upon the submission to and acceptance by NPC of an irrevocable standby letter of credit of equivalent value from a commercial bank, a bank guarantee or a surety bond callable upon demand, issued by a surety or insurance company duly licensed by the Insurance Commission and confirmed by NPC.
- 37.3. The advance payment shall be repaid by the Contractor by an amount equal to the percentage of the total contract price used for the advance payment.
- 37.4. The contractor may reduce his standby letter of credit or guarantee instrument by the amounts refunded by the Monthly Certificates in the advance payment.
- 37.5. NPC will provide an Advance Payment on the Contract Price as stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, subject to the maximum amount stated in GCC Clause 37.1.

**38. Progress Payments**

- 38.1. The Contractor may submit a request for payment for Work accomplished. Such request for payment shall be verified and certified by NPC's Representative/Project Engineer. Materials and equipment delivered on the site but not completely put in place shall not be included for payment.
- 38.2. NPC shall deduct the following from the certified gross amounts to be paid to the contractor as progress payment:
- (a) Cumulative value of the work previously certified and paid for.
  - (b) Portion of the advance payment to be recouped for the month.
  - (c) Retention money in accordance with the condition of contract.
  - (d) Amount to cover third party liabilities.
  - (e) Amount to cover uncorrected discovered defects in the works.
- 38.3. Payments shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amounts for advance payments and retention. NPC shall pay the Contractor the amounts certified by NPC's Representative within twenty eight (28) days from the date each certificate was issued. No payment of interest for delayed payments and adjustments shall be made by NPC.



- 38.4. The first progress payment may be paid by NPC to the Contractor provided that at least twenty percent (20%) of the work has been accomplished as certified by NPC's Representative.
- 38.5. Items of the Works for which a price of "0" (zero) has been entered will not be paid for by NPC and shall be deemed covered by other rates and prices in the Contract.

### **39. Payment Certificates**

- 39.1. The Contractor shall submit to NPC's Representative monthly statements of the estimated value of the work executed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- 39.2. NPC's Representative shall check the Contractor's monthly statement and certify the amount to be paid to the Contractor.
- 39.3. The value of Work executed shall:
- (a) be determined by NPC's Representative;
  - (b) comprise the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed; and
  - (c) include the valuations of approved variations.
- 39.4. NPC's Representative may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.

### **40. Retention**

- 40.1. NPC shall retain from each payment due to the Contractor an amount equal to a percentage thereof using the rate as specified in GCC Sub-Clause 40.2.
- 40.2. Progress payments are subject to retention of ten percent (10%), referred to as the "retention money." Such retention shall be based on the total amount due to the Contractor prior to any deduction and shall be retained from every progress payment until fifty percent (50%) of the value of Works, as determined by NPC, are completed. If, after fifty percent (50%) completion, the Work is satisfactorily done and on schedule, no additional retention shall be made; otherwise, the ten percent (10%) retention shall again be imposed using the rate specified therefor.
- 40.3. The total "retention money" shall be due for release upon final acceptance of the Works. The Contractor may, however, request the substitution of the retention money for each progress billing with irrevocable standby letters of credit from a commercial bank, bank guarantees or surety bonds callable on demand, of amounts equivalent to the retention money substituted for and acceptable to NPC, provided that the project is on schedule and is satisfactorily undertaken. Otherwise, the ten (10%) percent retention shall be made. Said irrevocable standby letters of credit, bank guarantees and/or surety bonds, to be posted in favor of the Government shall be valid for a duration to be



determined by the concerned implementing office/agency or NPC and will answer for the purpose for which the ten (10%) percent retention is intended, *i.e.*, to cover uncorrected discovered defects and third party liabilities.

- 40.4. On completion of the whole Works, the Contractor may substitute retention money with an "on demand" Bank guarantee in a form acceptable to NPC.

#### **41. Variation Orders**

- 41.1. Variation Orders may be issued by NPC to cover any increase/decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are not included in the original contract or reclassification of work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions resulting in disparity between the preconstruction plans used for purposes of bidding and the "as staked plans" or construction drawings prepared after a joint survey by the Contractor and NPC after award of the contract, provided that the cumulative amount of the Variation Order does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the original project cost. The addition/deletion of Works should be within the general scope of the project as bid and awarded. The scope of works shall not be reduced so as to accommodate a positive Variation Order. A Variation Order may either be in the form of a Change Order or Extra Work Order.
- 41.2. A Change Order may be issued by NPC to cover any increase/decrease in quantities of original Work items in the contract.
- 41.3. An Extra Work Order may be issued by NPC to cover the introduction of new work necessary for the completion, improvement or protection of the project which were not included as items of Work in the original contract, such as, where there are subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract, or where there are duly unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the Work or character provided for in the contract.
- 41.4. Any cumulative Variation Order beyond ten percent (10%) shall be subject of another contract to be bid out if the works are separable from the original contract. In exceptional cases where it is urgently necessary to complete the original scope of work, the Head of NPC may authorize a positive Variation Order go beyond ten percent (10%) but not more than twenty percent (20%) of the original contract price, subject to the guidelines to be determined by the GPPB: *Provided, however*, That appropriate sanctions shall be imposed on the designer, consultant or official responsible for the original detailed engineering design which failed to consider the Variation Order beyond ten percent (10%).
- 41.5. In claiming for any Variation Order, the Contractor shall, within seven (7) calendar days after such work has been commenced or after the circumstances leading to such condition(s) leading to the extra cost, and within twenty-eight (28) calendar days deliver a written communication giving full and detailed particulars of any extra cost in order that it may be investigated at that time. Failure to provide either of such notices in the time stipulated shall constitute a waiver by the contractor for any claim. The preparation and submission of Variation Orders are as follows:



- (a) If NPC's representative/Project Engineer believes that a Change Order or Extra Work Order should be issued, he shall prepare the proposed Order accompanied with the notices submitted by the Contractor, the plans therefore, his computations as to the quantities of the additional works involved per item indicating the specific stations where such works are needed, the date of his inspections and investigations thereon, and the log book thereof, and a detailed estimate of the unit cost of such items of work, together with his justifications for the need of such Change Order or Extra Work Order, and shall submit the same to the Head of NPC for approval.
- (b) The Head of NPC or his duly authorized representative, upon receipt of the proposed Change Order or Extra Work Order shall immediately instruct the appropriate technical staff or office of NPC to conduct an on-the-spot investigation to verify the need for the Work to be prosecuted and to review the proposed plan, and prices of the work involved.
- (c) The technical staff or appropriate office of NPC shall submit a report of their findings and recommendations, together with the supporting documents, to the Head of NPC or his duly authorized representative for consideration.
- (d) The Head of NPC or his duly authorized representative, acting upon the recommendation of the technical staff or appropriate office, shall approve the Change Order or Extra Work Order after being satisfied that the same is justified, necessary, and in order.
- (e) The timeframe for the processing of Variation Orders from the preparation up to the approval by NPC concerned shall not exceed thirty (30) calendar days.

#### 42. Contract Completion

Once the project reaches an accomplishment of ninety five (95%) of the total contract amount, NPC may create an inspectorate team to make preliminary inspection and submit a punch-list to the Contractor in preparation for the final turnover of the project. Said punch-list will contain, among others, the remaining Works, Work deficiencies for necessary corrections, and the specific duration/time to fully complete the project considering the approved remaining contract time. This, however, shall not preclude the claim of NPC for liquidated damages.

#### 43. Suspension of Work

- 43.1. NPC shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly or partly by written order for such period as may be deemed necessary, due to *force majeure* or any fortuitous events or for failure on the part of the Contractor to correct bad conditions which are unsafe for workers or for the general public, to carry out valid orders given by NPC or to perform any provisions of the contract, or due to adjustment of plans to suit field conditions as found necessary during construction. The Contractor shall immediately comply with such order to suspend the work wholly or partly.



43.2. The Contractor or its duly authorized representative shall have the right to suspend work operation on any or all projects/activities along the critical path of activities after fifteen (15) calendar days from date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor to the district engineer/regional director/consultant or equivalent official, as the case may be, due to the following:

- (a) There exist right-of-way problems which prohibit the Contractor from performing work in accordance with the approved construction schedule.
- (b) Requisite construction plans which must be owner-furnished are not issued to the contractor precluding any work called for by such plans.
- (c) Peace and order conditions make it extremely dangerous, if not possible, to work. However, this condition must be certified in writing by the Philippine National Police (PNP) station which has responsibility over the affected area and confirmed by the Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) Regional Director.
- (d) There is failure on the part of NPC to deliver government-furnished materials and equipment as stipulated in the contract.
- (e) Delay in the payment of Contractor's claim for progress billing beyond forty-five (45) calendar days from the time the Contractor's claim has been certified to by NPC's authorized representative that the documents are complete unless there are justifiable reasons thereof which shall be communicated in writing to the Contractor.

43.3. In case of total suspension, or suspension of activities along the critical path, which is not due to any fault of the Contractor, the elapsed time between the effectivity of the order suspending operation and the order to resume work shall be allowed the Contractor by adjusting the contract time accordingly.

#### **44. Payment on Termination**

44.1. If the Contract is terminated because of a fundamental breach of Contract by the Contractor, NPC's Representative shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done and Materials ordered less advance payments received up to the date of the issue of the certificate and less the percentage to apply to the value of the work not completed, as indicated in the SCC. Additional Liquidated Damages shall not apply. If the total amount due to NPC exceeds any payment due to the Contractor, the difference shall be a debt payable to NPC.

44.2. If the Contract is terminated for NPC's convenience or because of a fundamental breach of Contract by NPC, NPC's Representative shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done, Materials ordered, the reasonable cost of removal of Equipment, repatriation of the Contractor's personnel employed solely on the Works, and the Contractor's costs of protecting and securing the Works, and less advance payments received up to the date of the certificate.



- 44.3. The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days from the notice of termination.
- 44.4. If the Contractor has terminated the Contract under GCC Clauses 16 or 17, NPC shall promptly return the Performance Security to the Contractor.

**45. Extension of Contract Time**

- 45.1. Should the amount of additional work of any kind or other special circumstances of any kind whatsoever occur such as to fairly entitle the contractor to an extension of contract time, NPC shall determine the amount of such extension; provided that NPC is not bound to take into account any claim for an extension of time unless the Contractor has, prior to the expiration of the contract time and within thirty (30) calendar days after such work has been commenced or after the circumstances leading to such claim have arisen, delivered to NPC notices in order that it could have investigated them at that time. Failure to provide such notice shall constitute a waiver by the Contractor of any claim. Upon receipt of full and detailed particulars, NPC shall examine the facts and extent of the delay and shall extend the contract time completing the contract work when, in NPC's opinion, the findings of facts justify an extension.
- 45.2. No extension of contract time shall be granted the Contractor due to (a) ordinary unfavorable weather conditions and (b) inexcusable failure or negligence of Contractor to provide the required equipment, supplies or materials.
- 45.3. Extension of contract time may be granted only when the affected activities fall within the critical path of the PERT/CPM network.
- 45.4. No extension of contract time shall be granted when the reason given to support the request for extension was already considered in the determination of the original contract time during the conduct of detailed engineering and in the preparation of the contract documents as agreed upon by the parties before contract perfection.
- 45.5. Extension of contract time shall be granted for rainy/unworkable days considered unfavorable for the prosecution of the works at the site, based on the actual conditions obtained at the site, in excess of the number of rainy/unworkable days pre-determined by NPC in relation to the original contract time during the conduct of detailed engineering and in the preparation of the contract documents as agreed upon by the parties before contract perfection, and/or for equivalent period of delay due to major calamities such as exceptionally destructive typhoons, floods and earthquakes, and epidemics, and for causes such as non-delivery on time of materials, working drawings, or written information to be furnished by NPC, non-acquisition of permit to enter private properties or non-execution of deed of sale or donation within the right-of-way resulting in complete paralyzation of construction activities, and other meritorious causes as determined by NPC's Representative and approved by the Head of NPC. Shortage of construction materials, general labor strikes, and peace and order problems that disrupt construction operations through no fault of the Contractor may be considered as additional grounds for extension of



contract time provided they are publicly felt and certified by appropriate government agencies such as DTI, DOLE, DILG, and DND, among others. The written consent of bondsmen must be attached to any request of the Contractor for extension of contract time and submitted to NPC for consideration and the validity of the Performance Security shall be correspondingly extended.

#### **46. Price Adjustment**

Except for extraordinary circumstances as determined by NEDA and approved by the GPPB, no price escalation shall be allowed. Nevertheless, in cases where the cost of the awarded contract is affected by any applicable new laws, ordinances, regulations, or other acts of the GoP, promulgated after the date of bid opening, a contract price adjustment shall be made or appropriate relief shall be applied on a no loss-no gain basis.

#### **47. Completion**

The Contractor shall request NPC's Representative to issue a certificate of Completion of the Works, and NPC's Representative will do so upon deciding that the work is completed.

#### **48. Taking Over**

NPC shall take over the Site and the Works within seven (7) days from the date NPC's Representative issues a certificate of Completion.

#### **49. Operating and Maintenance Manuals**

- 49.1. If "as built" Drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals are required, the Contractor shall supply them within Thirty (30) Calendar Days after completion of contract.
- 49.2. If the Contractor does not supply the Drawings and/or manuals by the dates stated, or they do not receive NPC's Representative's approval, NPC's Representative shall withhold the Five Percent (5%) of contract amount from payments due to the Contractor.



## SECTION III

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – GENERAL WORKS (GW)



**PART 1 - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS****GW – GENERAL WORKS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>CLAUSE NO.</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>GW-1.0</b>	<b>GENERAL .....</b>	<b>1</b>
GW-1.1	Project Description.....	1
GW-1.2	Project Location.....	2
GW-1.3	Project Duration.....	2
GW-1.4	Contractor's Classification .....	2
GW-1.5	Minimum Required Key Personnel.....	2
GW-1.6	Minimum Required Construction Equipment.....	2
<b>GW-2.0</b>	<b>SCOPE OF WORK.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>GW-3.0</b>	<b>MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT .....</b>	<b>4</b>
GW-3.1	General.....	4
GW-3.2	Codes and Standards .....	5
GW-3.3	Test of Materials .....	6
GW-3.4	Tropical Serviceability.....	6
GW-3.4.1	General.....	6
GW-3.4.2	Metals.....	6
GW-3.5	Workmanship.....	6
<b>GW-4.0</b>	<b>DESIGN AND DUTY CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>6</b>
GW-4.1	Acknowledgement to Site Conditions.....	7
GW-4.2	Site Conditions .....	7
GW-4.3	Earthquake and Wind Design Requirements .....	7
GW-4.4	Sound Control.....	8
<b>GW-5.0</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT MARKING, LABELING AND MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
GW-5.1	Identification System.....	8
GW-5.2	Nameplates and Labels .....	9
GW-5.3	Erection Marks.....	10
GW-5.4	Guards.....	10
GW-5.5	Lifting Lugs .....	10
<b>GW-6.0</b>	<b>DRAWINGS.....</b>	<b>10</b>
GW-6.1	Drawings Contained in the Tender Document.....	10
GW-6.2	Contractor/Manufacturer Drawings .....	11
GW-6.2.1	General.....	11
GW-6.2.2	As-Built Drawings .....	12
GW-6.2.3	Processing of Drawings .....	12
GW-6.3	Documents for NPC's Records .....	13
<b>GW-7.0</b>	<b>INSPECTION AND TESTS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
GW-7.1	General.....	14



GW-7.2	Inspection/Tests at Contractor's Premises .....	14
GW-7.3	Site Test .....	15
GW-7.4	Tests Failures .....	15
GW-7.5	Test Reports/Certificates .....	16
<b>GW-8.0</b>	<b>QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
GW-8.1	General.....	16
GW-8.2	Quality Assurance Program .....	16
GW-8.3	Quality Plan .....	17
GW-8.4	Records .....	17
GW-8.5	Reporting and Corrective Action .....	17
<b>GW-9.0</b>	<b>DEMOLITION AND RELOCATION OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND STRUCTURES (AS APPLICABLE) .....</b>	<b>17</b>
GW-9.1	General.....	18
GW-9.2	Dismantling of Existing Installations.....	18
GW-9.3	Storage, Transportation and Re-Erection.....	18
GW-9.4	Demolition.....	18
GW-9.5	Disposal of Demolished Materials.....	19
<b>GW-10.0</b>	<b>CORROSION PROTECTION AND PAINTING .....</b>	<b>19</b>
GW-10.1	General.....	19
GW-10.2	Treatment for Shipping .....	20
GW-10.3	Application of Paint.....	20
GW-10.4	Hot Dip Galvanizing .....	22
<b>GW-11.0</b>	<b>PACKING, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE.....</b>	<b>22</b>
GW-11.1	Preparation .....	22
GW-11.2	Shipment/Transport .....	23
GW-11.3	Storage.....	24
<b>GW-12.0</b>	<b>CLEAN UP .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>GW-13.0</b>	<b>CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>GW-14.0</b>	<b>GUARANTEE.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>GW-15.0</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>26</b>



## **PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### **GW – GENERAL WORKS**

#### **GW-1.0 GENERAL**

##### **GW-1.1 Project Description**

This section covers the general technical requirements for furnishing of all supervision, equipment, labor, materials, supplies, tools and other incidentals in accordance with the specifications herein and shown on the accompanying drawings for the following:

- a. Supply, delivery, installation and test, of 1 X 35 kL Fuel Oil Storage Tank and Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories including Construction of Associated Facilities for Palumbanes DPP (PDPP); and
- b. Supply, delivery, installation and test of 1 X 35 kL Fuel Oil Storage Tank and Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories including Construction of Associated Facilities for Calaguas Diesel Power Plant (CDPP)

The new Fuel Oil Storage Tank (FOST) and associated auxiliaries and facilities shall serve as storage and transfer system of diesel oil and for use of the existing generating sets at PDPP in Caramoran, Catanduanes and CDPP in Vinzons, Camarines Norte.

The work shall include all and every work and service although not specifically detailed herein but are required to fully complete and placing ready for the safe and reliable operation of the FOST, Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories and Associated Facilities.

The work shall be performed and completed with high quality workmanship in accordance with all applicable codes, standards and generally accepted modern practice in the fabrication, installation and test of the Fuel Oil Storage Tank, Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories and Associated Facilities.

All necessary corrections and deviations from the specification of the equipment and materials arising either from error in the workmanship or design made by the manufacturer with the resulting extra expenses and related damages shall be solely charged to the account of the Contractor.

The Contractor shall strictly observe the general requirements of this specification (General Works) in conjunction with the specific technical requirements specified in the relevant specifications (Mechanical, Civil & Electrical Works). The specific technical specifications shall take precedence over the General Technical Requirements in case of any inconsistency.



**GW-1.2 Project Location**

The FOST and auxiliary equipment/accessories to be fabricated and supplied by the Contractor shall be delivered, installed and tested at existing PDPP and CDPP located in the province of Catanduanes and Camarines Norte, respectively.

EXISTING MODE OF TRANSPORT FROM PORT OF MANILA				
PLANT	1	2	3	4
Palumbanes DPP	L- Tabaco Port	S-Virac Port	L-Caramoran Port	S-Palumbanes
Calaguas DPP	L- Minaugan Port, Vinzons, Camarines Norte	S-Calaguas		

**NOTES: L-Land Travel; S-sea Travel; S-S – Special Trip**

**GW-1.3 Project Duration**

The work duration of the project is Two Hundred Ten (210) Calendar Days which shall become effective from receipt of Notice to Proceed. The total contract period is inclusive of twenty (20) rainy/unworkable days, considered unfavorable for the execution of works at site.

**GW-1.4 Contractor's Classification**

PCAB license category of at least **Category D – General Building** with inter-agency classification of at least **Small B – Building and Industrial Plant**.

**GW-1.5 Minimum Required Key Personnel**

- a) One (1) Project Engineer – Registered Civil Engineer who has supervised at least a similar project in nature as to type of proposed project within the last ten years.
- b) One (1) Construction Safety and Health Practitioner – Experienced Construction Safety and Health Practitioner accredited by the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE).

**GW-1.6 Minimum Required Construction Equipment**

- a) Welding Machine (300 Amp) - 2 units
- b) Bar Cutter (32mm Ø capable) - 2 units
- c) Concrete Mixer (1-bagger) - 2 units
- d) Oxy-acetylene Cutting Outfit - 2 units
- e) Water Truck (500 gal. cap.) - 2 units
- f) Concrete Vibrator (3.5 hp) - 2 units
- g) Vibratory Plate Compactor - 2 units
- h) Cargo Truck - 2 units
- i) Portable Generator - 2 units



**GW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK**

It is not the intent of this specification to specify all technical requirements or to set forth those requirements covered by applicable codes and standards. The Contractor shall furnish high quality work, materials and equipment meeting the requirements of this specification and industry standards.

The Contractor shall also be responsible to assess and determine all and every work and service although not specifically detailed but are deemed required to fully complete the work and placing ready for the safe and reliable operation of the fuel oil storage tank and associated equipment. Relative costs of any additional works or materials which the Contractor deemed required or necessary to complete the works shall be included in the bid proposal.

Any discrepancies of the scope of work specified in this section with those specified in the relevant specific technical specifications (Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Works), the specific technical specifications shall govern. However, anything mentioned in the specific technical specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown in the drawings but not mentioned in the specifications but which are obviously necessary to make a complete installation shall be considered under the Contractor's Scope of Works.

The work to be done under this section shall comprise the furnishing of all labor, tools, equipment, supply of appurtenant materials and other incidentals to complete and make ready all the works enumerated hereunder in accordance with the Specifications contained herein and as shown in the drawings or otherwise directed by the NPC, which shall consist of but not limited to the following:

- a) Mobilization/establishment of Contractor's complete construction camp and other facilities;
- b) Site development/grading works, clearing/cutting of trees, disposal of excavated and excess material from backfill/fill in the areas to be designated by NPC;
- c) Supply, fabrication, erection/installation and test of 2 X 35 kL FOST with nominal diameter of 3.0 m and height of 5.4 m complete with valves, all tank appurtenances and accessories shown on the drawings and specified in relevant specifications including tank calibration, hydrostatic testing, sandblasting and painting;
- d) Supply, installation and test of one (1) set 10 m<sup>3</sup>/hr at 30m head Fuel Oil Transfer Pump, 240V, 1-phase, 60 hertz, gear type complete with piping, fittings, valves, strainers, flow meter, electrical amenities, control & instrumentation and other accessories described in this specification – **for Palumbanes DPP only;**



- e) Construction of fuel oil transfer pump house for Palumbanes DPP complete with electrical amenities and concrete foundation for fuel oil transfer pump;
- f) Construction of oil-water separator for Palumbanes DPP;
- g) Construction of concrete foundation for the FOST, concrete slab in tank farm and its concrete containment walls and posts including drain pits and valve boxes;
- h) Supply, installation and test of one (1) lot fuel oil pipes/waste oil, pipe fittings, pipe supports, associated valves and accessories, required excavation and backfilling works, interconnection works with existing fuel piping system and drainage systems as shown on the drawings;
- i) Supply and installation of two (2) sets of Foam (AFFF) wheeled type fire extinguisher, complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floor stand and steel wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly;
- j) Supply and installation of two (2) units of Portable Type Fire Extinguisher, Clean Agent (HCFC or Halotron I Type), 7.1 kg. (15.5 lbs), wall-hung type and UL/FM approved;
- k) Supply of two (2) units of 10 m long fuel oil sounding tape;
- l) Tagging and marking for all supplied equipment including tank, valves and piping in accordance with the requirements of the relevant technical specifications;
- m) Corrosion protection and painting;
- n) Demobilization including clearing of site/demolition of Contractor's camp facilities; and
- o) All other works and services required to complete the project.

**GW-3.0 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT****GW-3.1 General**

All materials to be supplied under this contract shall be new and unused, free from defects and imperfections and best suited for the purpose intended. All materials shall comply with the latest revisions or editions of the specified standards for each equipment specification unless otherwise specified or permitted by NPC.



The names of manufacturers of equipment and articles contemplated for incorporation in the work together with performance capacities and other significant information pertaining to the equipment shall be furnished for approval. Equipment or articles installed or used without such approval shall be at the risk of subsequent rejections.

The equipment and materials to be furnished under this specification shall be essentially the current standard products of the respective manufacturer regularly engaged in the production of such equipment and materials. It shall be designed and manufactured for maximum safety and reliability in accordance with quality specifications.

Original brochures, catalogs and other related technical data sheets of materials and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract, in binder with cover, shall be submitted during the project implementation for NPC's review and approval prior to fabrication and/or procurement.

Certified mill test reports as required in the relevant sections of this specification and the governing codes and standards shall be furnished by the Contractor for NPC's record. Copies of each mill test report shall be submitted to NPC prior to fabrication of materials covered.

#### **GW-3.2 Codes and Standards**

All materials, equipment, fabrication, construction, installation, inspection and testing furnished shall conform to the latest specifications and provisions of the following engineering societies or other internationally accepted standards. Other standards which ensure equal or higher quality than the standards mentioned below will be accepted provided they meet the requirements of existing laws and regulations of the Government of the Republic of the Philippines.

ACI	-	American Concrete Institute
AISC	-	American Institute of Steel Construction
ANSI	-	American National Standard Institute
API	-	American Petroleum Institute
ASME	-	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASNT	-	American Society of Non-Destructive Testing
ASTM	-	American Society of Testing Materials
AWS	-	American Welding Society
NPFA	-	National Fire Protection Association
OSHA	-	Occupational Safety Health Act of 1970
SSPC	-	Steel Structures Painting Council

In the event of any conflict among the above listed codes or this Specification, Appendices and Attachments, Contractor shall refer the conflict to NPC for written resolution. The responsibility shall be on the Contractor to show the suitability of any alternative standards he may wish to use without NPC approval.

In addition to the above codes and standards, Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and local laws and regulations. The latest edition



of each standard shall mean the latest edition available at the date of contract signing.

Other internationally recognized national standards may be accepted, if in the opinion of NPC, such will guarantee a quality not inferior to that guaranteed by the above standards. The list of these alternative standards which the Contractor proposes to adopt must be attached to his Bid for acceptance. In every case, Contractors must list fully the standards they will conform to for this Contract.

All units, dimensions and calculations shall be in metric system.

#### **GW-3.3 Test of Materials**

All materials, parts and assemblies to be used shall be tested conforming to the latest specifications and provisions of approved Standards of Testing Materials. Results of the test shall be made to provide means of determining compliance with the applicable specifications. When requested, all test or trials shall be made in the presence of NPC or his duly authorized representative.

#### **GW-3.4 Tropical Serviceability**

##### **GW-3.4.1 General**

In choosing materials and their finishes, due regard shall be given to the humid tropical conditions under which the equipment is to work. Some relaxation of the following provisions may be permitted where equipment is hermetically sealed but it is preferred that tropical grade materials should be used wherever possible.

##### **GW-3.4.2 Metals**

Iron and steel are in general to be galvanized or painted, as appropriate or specified. Small iron and steel plate (other than SUS 316 stainless steel) of all instruments and devices, the metal parts or mechanisms are to be treated in an approved manner to prevent corrosion. Other components which are laminated, or which cannot be rustproofed, shall have all the expected parts thoroughly cleaned and heavily enameled, lacquered or compounded.

#### **GW-3.5 Workmanship**

Workmanship shall be of first class quality and in accordance with the best modern engineering practice for the manufacture, assembly, installation and test of equipment, notwithstanding any omissions from the specifications and drawings. To have quality workmanship, only technicians skilled in their respective trades shall be employed.

#### **GW-4.0 DESIGN AND DUTY CONDITIONS**



**GW-4.1 Acknowledgement to Site Conditions**

The Contractor shall be responsible for visiting the site to determine the nature, location and extent of work, the physical conditions, and the availability of materials and facilities needed to undertake the work. The Contractor shall thoroughly investigate and familiarize himself with all the conditions at the site, assessment of existing facilities/installations affected by the works under this contract, the surrounding area, means of communication and transportation, and all other factors that could hamper the smooth execution of the contract.

Any and/or all expenses arising through the lack of knowledge or understanding regarding the existing conditions of the sites shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and no additional payment thereof shall be made by NPC.

**GW-4.2 Site Conditions**

The conditions stated below may be applied unless otherwise specifically indicated in the relevant section of this specification.

Elevation above sea level	:	0 to 500 m
Ambient temperature	:	25 - 40°C
Barometric pressure	:	760 mm Hg
% Relative humidity	:	up to 100%
Design for seismic loads	:	Seismic zone factor 0.4
Max. wind velocity	:	250 km/hr and/or as specified in the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines.

The prevailing atmospheric condition at site is generally warm and humid.

**GW-4.3 Earthquake and Wind Design Requirements**

The equipment and its associated structure may be subjected to both horizontal and vertical seismically induced acceleration of 0.40 g. or more depending on:

- a) Natural period and mode of vibration;
- b) Damping (inherent or specifically provided);
- c) Manner of failure (ductile or brittle); and
- d) Location (at ground level or at a higher level).

The equipment and its related structure required under this contract shall meet the seismic design requirement for earthquake conditions to conform with the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines.

It is evident from the design response spectra that the degree of response varies markedly with the period of vibration. It is essential, therefore, that all equipment, or its supporting structure which has modes of vibration or components with modes of vibration with a natural period longer than 0.1 seconds be identified.



Provision shall be made for seismic movement by providing seismic movement joints between components that are interconnected and may have different vibratory characteristics. These joints shall be capable of withstanding the sum of the maximum deflection of each component resulting from a design earthquake.

The equipment and its related structure under this contract shall meet the requirements for a basic wind speed of not less than 250 km/hr gust and/or as specified in the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines. The wind load shall be based on ANSI Standard A58.1 – 1972.

#### **GW-4.4 Sound Control**

The Contractor shall ensure that the sound levels of equipment and tools to be used during the performance of his works are within the permissible limits for personnel as defined in DOLE's Occupational Safety & Health Standards for Noise and contractual requirements for overall plant noise levels.

If the Contractor expects the maximum sound level of his equipment to exceed 90 dBA at a distance of 1 meter, Contractor shall use acoustical treatment features to achieve the sound control design objectives.

#### **GW-5.0 EQUIPMENT MARKING, LABELING AND MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS**

##### **GW-5.1 Identification System**

Tag Numbers or Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) for all supplied equipment and materials such as tank, pump, valves, strainers, instruments, panels and piping shall be provided by the Contractor. Tag Numbers/SPIN are designated with an alphanumeric code allowing clear identification of the equipment and materials which will be used to achieve uniformity and standardization in identifying each component and equipment for installation, maintenance, documentation and record purposes.

The Tag Numbers/SPIN shall be clearly inscribed in a stainless steel or approved corrosion resistant metal.

Each equipment and auxiliaries shall be systematically marked both on the drawings and documents including cables, wires and terminals, as applicable.

Equipment codes or Tag Numbers/SPIN shall be indicated on all drawings and documents including bills of materials, lists of spare parts, etc. The codes will be used by respective NPC group for easy identification of stored equipment parts and materials and shall be suitable for use with a computer supported registration system.



Tender drawings are in most cases already marked with designated codes (Tag Numbers or SPIN); the system shall be expanded to include detailed diagrams, cable lists, spare parts list, etc., as approved by NPC.

#### **GW-5.2 Nameplates and Labels**

All equipment and auxiliaries to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract shall be provided with 1 mm thick of stainless steel or approved equivalent corrosion-resistant nameplate or label with clearly legible writing of approved size/thickness and pattern which shall be permanently attached to each assembled piece of equipment at an easily visible place subject to approval by NPC.

Nameplates generally contain all necessary information or brief technical description under which the equipment has been designed to operate and shall include the following: manufacturer's name, type of equipment, serial number, year of manufacture, Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN), weight and other relevant information in compliance with applicable standards. Any special instructions shall also be shown and suitably attached, as much as practicable, to the equipment or other visible location near the subject equipment.

Equipment Nameplates which are manufacturer's standard and may not contain NPC's SPIN may be acceptable provided that Labels bearing the SPIN shall be attached to the equipment and accessories subject to NPC's approval.

Nameplates shall be attached by screws, the use of glue is only permitted for fixing labels on inside of a panel where screws are not applicable due to physical size of equipment.

Nameplate shall be provided and securely fixed to the tank at location which is readily visible. The main inscriptions on the nameplate shall include Tank Tag Number/SPIN, Manufacturer/fabricator, Design Code, Nominal Capacity, Nominal Diameter, Nominal Height, Date of Manufacture and etc.

Labels contain only the Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) and/or description of each component or equipment for maintenance management and record purposes. In case SPIN is already factory fixed in the Nameplate, Labels are no longer required.

Labels for valves and instruments shall be secured by screws or by flexible wires.

In addition to labels, a direction of flow for pipelines shall also be identified by arrows painted with color different from the pipe base color. Size of labels varies with the size of the equipment and subject for NPC's approval.

Labels or SPIN for piping and tank shall distinctly be printed on its external surfaces.



If it is not practical to include the SPIN or tag number on the equipment nameplate, a separate durable stainless steel tag with the identification number shall be securely attached to the equipment.

Each equipment wherever necessary, shall be provided with cautionary and warning plates and signs in accordance with the prescribed ANSI/IEEE or equivalent IEC Standards for the equipment.

Nameplates, labels and warning plates shall be in English.

#### **GW-5.3 Erection Marks**

All members comprising multi-part assemblies are to be marked with distinguishing numbers and/or letters corresponding to those of the approved drawings or material lists. These erection marks, if impressed before painting or galvanizing, shall be clearly readable.

Color banding of a code approved by NPC is to be employed to identify members of similar shape or type but of differing strengths or grades.

#### **GW-5.4 Guards**

Guards shall be provided for coupling, drive shafts, fans, etc. These shall comply with ANSI Standard B15.1, Safety Code for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus.

#### **GW-5.5 Lifting Lugs**

Lifting lugs or points where lifting lugs supplied can be attached to each item of equipment or component which requires to be removed for servicing and which weighs more than 20 kg shall be adequately provided.

### **GW-6.0 DRAWINGS**

#### **GW-6.1 Drawings Contained in the Tender Document**

The drawings called for in this section shall be the Bid Drawings attached to the Tender Document.

Discrepancies between the drawings and actual field conditions or between drawings and specifications shall immediately be brought to the attention of NPC for proper resolution. All works involving discrepancies shall not be started without NPC's formal approval.

Anything mentioned in these specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown in the drawings but not mentioned in the specifications but which are obviously necessary to make a complete installation shall be considered and included as if they are both mentioned and shown.

The drawings and the specifications are complimentary to each other and what is called for in one shall be as binding as if called for both.



Bid drawings may be used for planning the work but shall not be used for construction purposes or for furnishing materials, unless authorized or approved by NPC. Bid Drawings which show the work to be done as definitely and in as much detail as possible may be used as guide by the Contractor to proceed in the performance of his work.

Drawings which require changes or adjustments to suit with actual site conditions shall be prepared/submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.

## **GW-6.2 Contractor/Manufacturer Drawings**

### **GW-6.2.1 General**

Prior to procurement of all materials, equipment and auxiliaries to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract, the Contractor shall submit for NPC's review, approval, and/or reference, five (5) copies of prints of drawings (outline/arrangement drawings of equipment and its auxiliaries, wiring diagrams), and/or brochures. NPC shall review, comment or note corrections to be made and return two (2) copies to the Contractor within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the drawing. If corrections are required, the Contractor shall make all necessary corrections and re-submit such within fourteen (14) calendar days for NPC's review and approval.

Drawings approved by NPC shall in no way relieve the Contractor from entire responsibility for engineering, design, workmanship, material and all other liabilities under the Contract.

NPC reserves the right to reproduce any drawings or prints received from the Contractor as may be required despite any notice prohibiting the same appearing on the drawing or the print. All drawings are preferred in a computer-aided format. However, if unable to comply with this requirement, manual drafted drawings will be acceptable. All CAD produced drawings are to be submitted in AutoCAD formats. All other computer-generated documents are to conform to Microsoft Office.

The Contractor shall submit construction and detailed drawings as may deemed necessary, as-built drawings and other documents for NPC's review, approval, information and reference as specified in this section and relevant specifications.

Before submitting any detailed drawing for review, the Contractor shall obtain approval of a list of detail drawings he proposes to submit. Only selected drawings in the list, or any drawings as NPC deemed necessary, shall be submitted for approval. The sequence of submission shall be such that information is available for checking each drawing when it is received.

Any construction of any structure or portion thereof prior to the approval of drawings pertinent thereto shall be at the Contractor's risk. The Contractor shall be responsible for any extra cost that may arise in



correcting the work already done to conform with the drawings as revised and approved.

Should an error be found in the Contractor's drawings during construction/erection, the correction including any field change considered necessary shall be noted on the drawings and shall be resubmitted for approval.

All data and information to be submitted shall be in the English language and all drawings shall be drawn using the metric system as unit of measurement.

All approved drawings shall form part of the Contract. Approval of the Contractor's drawings shall not be construed to mean relieving the Contractor of any of his responsibility for the correctness of his calculations and drawings nor for the strict compliance with the Contract.

All drawings submitted by the Contractor or by any Sub-Contractor shall contain in the lower right-hand corner, in addition to the Contractor's name, the date, drawing scale, drawing title and number, and contract number as given in the Specification. NPC Standard Specifications for Title Blocks shall be provided to the Contractor during the contract implementation.

#### **GW-6.2.2 As-Built Drawings**

The Contractor shall provide and keep up to date "As-Built" drawings of all structures constructed. These drawings shall show all changes or revisions from the original drawings and locations, embedded piping, and other concealed items of Works.

The Contractor shall furnish prints of these drawings. They shall be kept in the Contractor's field office and shall be used only as a record set. At the end of every month, all entries, changes, or revisions made in the drawings by the Contractor shall be checked and approved by NPC.

The complete and duly checked and approved "As-Built" drawings shall be submitted by the Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days from the completion of the contract or prior to the issuance of the certificate of completion, on four (4) prints and one (1) set of write-once recordable CD's. Such CD's shall be suitable for any optical drive of computer system.

Drawings and schedules shall be preferably submitted in standard A3 size.

No separate payment will be made for furnished "As Built" drawings. Contractor shall include all cost thereof in the unit and lump sum bid prices in the Bidding Form.

#### **GW-6.2.3 Processing of Drawings**



The Contractor shall address all communications pertaining to Contractor's Drawings or otherwise agreed to:

The Manager, Design and Development Department  
National Power Corporation  
BIR Road corner Quezon Avenue,  
Diliman, Quezon City 1100

All drawings and documents to be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval shall be on A4 size or A3 size folded to A4.

NPC shall review, comment or note corrections to be made and return two (2) copies to the Contractor within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the drawing. If corrections are required, the Contractor shall make all necessary corrections and re-submit within fourteen (14) calendar days for NPC's review and approval.

Five (5) prints with dark lines on a white background shall be furnished to NPC for each drawing submitted for approval. Two (2) copies will be returned to the Contractor either marked "Approved", "Approved with Corrections Indicated", or "Returned for Corrections". When prints of drawings are marked "Approved with Corrections Indicated" or "Returned for Corrections", the Contractor shall finalize the drawings and re-submit same in five (5) copies each for final approval. Every revision shall be shown by number, date and subject in a revision block.

Prints marked "Approved" or "Approved with Corrections Indicated" authorize the Contractor to proceed with construction or fabrication of the work shown on the drawings, with corrections, if any, indicated thereon.

If minor revisions are made after a drawing has been approved, the Contractor shall furnish two (2) additional prints, subsequent to each revision. No major revision affecting the design shall be made after a drawing has been marked "Approved" without re-submitting the drawing for formal approval of said revision.

Failure of the Supplier to submit the approved "As-Built" or "Final" Drawings to NPC on the respective dates specified in this section, NPC shall withhold Five percent (5%) of contract amount from payments due to the Supplier.

#### **GW-6.3 Documents for NPC's Records**

The Contractor shall furnish five (5) copies of the following documents for NPC's records:

- a) Material Data, Material Certifications and Test Reports required by governing Codes and Standards; and
- b) Factory Test/Site Test (Performance) Results

#### **GW-7.0 INSPECTION AND TESTS**



**GW-7.1 General**

The Contractor shall perform at his own expense all tests required to ensure adequacy of material, workmanship and conformance of equipment to the requirements of the specifications and standards.

The Contractor shall submit to NPC for approval, a complete test program for all his supplied materials/equipment and workmanship covered by the contract. Likewise, five (5) copies of test procedures shall be submitted for approval at least forty five (45) days prior to the conduct of actual test.

NPC and/or his duly authorized representatives shall witness all applicable tests detailed in the relevant sections. NPC shall be notified by the Contractor thirty (30) days in advance about any tests to be conducted requiring the presence of NPC.

Tests not requiring the presence of NPC shall be, in any case, notified in advance. In such case, the Contractor shall then proceed with the tests and shall submit test reports in five (5) copies to NPC. NPC's acceptance of the work by waiving the inspection of tests and receipt of the Contractor's Certified Test Reports and Inspection and Testing Certificate shall in no way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility in accordance with the requirement of the Specifications.

For inspected or tested goods that fail to conform with the Specification, the Contractor shall either replace or make any alterations necessary to meet the requirements of the Specifications at no costs to NPC.

The Contractor shall provide the required consumables, if any, to be used during the test, unless otherwise specified in the relevant sections of the technical specifications.

During the test and upon written request of the Contractor, NPC may provide personnel to assist the Contractor in the performance of the test under the direction of the Contractor.

NPC or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections conducted on the premises of the Contractor or its Contractor(s) provided that NPC shall bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all traveling and board and lodging expenses. The Contractor, however, shall extend all reasonable facilities and assistance during the conduct of such test and/or inspection on its premises.

**GW-7.2 Inspection/Tests at Contractor's Premises**

NPC reserves the right to inspect all shop and assembly work associated with the Works, verify quantities consigned to stores and inspect quality control and assurance records as well as shop and purchase order records. When scheduled, and as often as NPC deems appropriate, progress will be monitored with respect to Key Dates in the Contract Schedule and the sequence of events and activities on the Contractor's Detailed Contract Schedule.



The Contractor shall carry out all tests in accordance with the requirements of the specifications and submitted test procedures duly approved by NPC.

Prior to shipment and final inspection, each equipment supplied by the Contractor shall be given the manufacturer's standard factory acceptance test and/or as required in the relevant sections of the technical specifications.

The Contractor shall carry out tests, as may be required by the specified Standards and the Quality Control and Assurance Program, as well as the entire test program approved by NPC.

If NPC opted not to witness the Factory Tests, NPC will issue a Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/Inspection for the equipment and materials. In such case, the Contractor shall proceed with the Factory Tests in accordance with the requirement of the specification and the manufacturer's test specification as approved by NPC.

Issuance of the Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/Inspection for equipment required to be witnessed by NPC or its authorized representative(s) however, shall in no way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility to conform with the approved test procedures and the requirements of the Specifications.

The factory test record and dispositions, and any other pertinent supporting data and documents shall form part of a test report to be submitted in accordance with the specification.

#### **GW-7.3 Site Test**

After installation of all Contractor's supplied equipment and materials, the Contractor shall provide the services of highly qualified personnel who shall be responsible in providing technical advice and overall supervision for the performance of site tests. He shall also closely coordinate with NPC personnel who will be witnessing the site tests.

All tests shall be carried-out in accordance with the approved procedures submitted by the Contractor for his supplied equipment or as directed/coordinated with NPC.

The Contractor shall be responsible in compiling, recording and submitting the test reports to NPC.

Measuring and testing instruments, tools, equipment and devices shall be supplied by the Contractor.

#### **GW-7.4 Tests Failures**

If any equipment or materials supplied by the Contractor fails to pass any test, NPC may direct the Contractor to make any necessary corrections or alterations for defects or order equipment/component replacement, as maybe deemed appropriate. All expenses due to additional tests or



retests made necessary by failure of Contractor's supplied equipment/component, i.e., failure to meet the acceptance criteria and other requirements of the specification, shall be borne by the Contractor.

#### **GW-7.5 Test Reports/Certificates**

Five (5) certified copies of the reports of all tests and other manufacturer standard tests shall be furnished to NPC within a maximum of fifteen (15) days following the completion of the tests.

Test certificates shall include, in addition to the test results, the following information:

- a) Equipment data; and
- b) NPC's tag number; and/or equipment serial number.

The Contractor shall bear the cost of furnishing these records and reports.

### **GW-8.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

#### **GW-8.1 General**

The Contractor shall have a well-organized Quality Management System which is relevant for the Works covered under the contract to assure that items and services, including subcontracted items and services, will comply with this specification.

Within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date of Contract, the Contractor shall submit five (5) copies of his complete quality control and assurance procedures, and manuals for review and approval by NPC. The manual shall include pro-forma checklists for all requirements of the Contractor's quality control and assurance program and those called for in this Specification.

#### **GW-8.2 Quality Assurance Program**

The Contractor shall, for all work covered by the Contract:

- a) Establish procedures for adequate planning and resourcing of all quality related activities including the preparation of quality plans;
- b) Establish measures for the identification and control of items throughout all stages of the Contract. This shall include measures to maintain traceability as identified in agreed quality plans;
- c) Arrange for the protection of the quality of the product and/or services to include delivery to the specified destination and/or performance of the required services, respectively; and
- d) Control their measuring and test equipment in accordance with the established procedures for measurements and calibration systems and ensure that such equipment that may be used by subcontractors to verify work is similarly controlled.



Where any site installation and/or test and commissioning work is involved, the Contractor shall prepare contract-specific quality assurance procedures in agreement with NPC prior to commencement of such works.

The Contractor shall ensure that all computer systems and software to be utilized on the project is qualified for the application under consideration and such qualification is documented.

#### **GW-8.3      Quality Plan**

The Contractor shall establish and implement quality plans detailing the specific activities, design reviews, operations, control procedures, inspections, testing, approvals, and certification requirements as applicable. All procedures, which support the quality plan shall be referenced and distributed to NPC together with the quality plan. Quality plans shall be submitted to NPC for review and approval.

#### **GW-8.4      Records**

The Contractor shall generate records as required by the quality assurance system and quality plans. The Contractor shall make available its records including audit reports for NPC's inspection.

All records shall be concisely compiled, indexed, and cross-referenced to the project contract number and the relevant subcontract numbers. They shall be clearly identifiable to the individual parts and assemblies to which they refer.

All records generated during the course of the Contract, including those generated as evidence of effective implementation of the quality assurance program of the Contractor and his subcontractors, shall be retained by the Contractor for a minimum period of five (5) years from the date of contract completion. These records shall be made available to NPC on request during the retention period.

#### **GW-8.5      Reporting and Corrective Action**

The Contractor's quality assurance program shall provide established procedures for prompt detection and correction of all conditions adversely affecting quality, including failures, malfunctions, incidents, trends, deficiencies, deviations, non-conformances, and defective materials.

#### **GW-9.0      DEMOLITION AND RELOCATION OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND STRUCTURES (AS APPLICABLE)**



**GW-9.1 General**

The Contractor shall make full provision in his bid for the relocation, dismantling, assembly or demolition of existing equipment and associated structures and installations wherever this is required or prerequisite to the performance of the works. He shall furnish all necessary plant, equipment, tools and labor and execute the dismantling, assembly, relocation and demolition including disposal of debris and transportation, storage, reassembly and re-erection of dismantled equipment in accordance with the drawings or as directed by NPC.

**GW-9.2 Dismantling of Existing Installations**

Materials and equipment which are required to be reinstalled at new locations shall be handled with care at all times to prevent damage of any kind during dismantling and any such damage shall be made good by the contractor to the satisfaction of NPC.

Dismantling operations shall be executed in an orderly sequence, by suitably skilled personnel, in such a manner as to minimize the number and size of the resulting components.

**GW-9.3 Storage, Transportation and Re-Erection**

All dismantled materials and equipment shall be transported to the location where they are to be re-erected. If not immediately required at the location, they shall be carefully stored and maintained at such place and in such a manner as NPC may direct until such time as they are required at their new location.

Dismantled materials and equipment shall always be handled with care to prevent damage during transportation, storage and re-installation and any such damage shall be made good by the Contractor to the satisfaction to NPC.

The Contractor shall provide temporary shelter/cover such as tarpauline or equivalent type of cover for protection of the equipment which requires protection from rain, dust or direct sunlight during the storage.

Re-erection and re-installation of all dismantled materials and equipment shall be carried out by skilled and qualified personnel with special training and experience in the appropriate trade.

**GW-9.4 Demolition**

The Contractor shall exercise due care and diligence during demolition structures, equipment, and installations, including the provision of screens and canopies to protect them from dust and debris. If any such damage should occur, the Contractor shall repair, replace or otherwise make good all damaged items to the approval of NPC.

All demolition operations shall be carried out in an orderly manner so as to cause minimum interference with other construction activities or the



operation of the existing equipment and utilization of associated structures.

#### **GW-9.5 Disposal of Demolished Materials**

All debris and demolished materials shall be transported to a location designated by NPC and dumped or otherwise disposed of as directed by NPC.

If any demolished materials which are not required to be used elsewhere have a commercial value, he may direct the Contractor to set aside and salvage such materials, the proceeds of which shall be credited to NPC.

All salvable materials shall be carefully handled to avoid damage and shall be piled neatly at a location adjacent to the work or as directed by NPC. All salvable materials shall become the property of NPC and the Contractor shall be held responsible for all materials not accounted for. The salvable material shall not be used by the Contractor for any of his construction operations, unless otherwise authorized by NPC.

The Contractor shall clean the area of debris and hazardous materials resulting from the removal/dismantling of the equipment from the sites mentioned herein. The areas should be free from safety and environmental hazards during and after the dismantling activities.

#### **GW-10.0 CORROSION PROTECTION AND PAINTING**

##### **GW-10.1 General**

The Contractor shall be responsible for the adoption of preparation procedures and protective coating systems that are suitable for the environment experienced by the various components/elements of the Plant.

Where a specific coating system is mentioned elsewhere in the specification, the Contractor shall accept responsibility for the suitability for such system. The Contractor has the option to nominate an alternative coating system that is of equal or better-quality subject for the approval of NPC.

At least forty five (45) calendar days from the expected or planned completion of major construction and installation/erection activities of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit for the approval of NPC, a full schedule of coating systems including the following information:

- a) Plant item name;
- b) Protective coating systems including number and thickness of coats;
- c) Short list of protective coating manufacturers and applicators;
- d) Surface preparation;
- e) Workshop action; and



- f) Final color schedule as specified in the relevant sections of this specification or as directed by NPC.

#### **GW-10.2 Treatment for Shipping**

The various items of materials, which do not fall under the paintings or lining specifications in the documents, shall be surface treated for shipping.

The various items of materials and equipment which constitute the supply shall be thoroughly cleaned before shipment as to eliminate dirt, rust and grease and all welding slugs, spatters and loose metals.

All metallic machined surfaces shall be covered with a protective coating. This coating shall be effective against salty air and shall be easily removable at site.

All iron or steel external surfaces shall be covered with two (2) coats of protective anti-rust paint.

All internal surfaces of tank shall be coated with an easily washable corrosion preventive compound.

Piping, valves and other parts that have undergone hydraulic tests and which cannot be completely dried should be treated with water-absorbing corrosion inhibitor before the application of protective coating.

#### **GW-10.3 Application of Paint**

Before any painting is made, all surfaces must be prepared properly by removing all rusts, scales, welding slugs and spatters, grease and encrustation of any nature. Steel surfaces shall be white blasted in accordance with Steel Structures Painting Council Standard. The various paints to be used shall be of high quality and type subject to approval of NPC.

No painting shall take place outdoor during the presence of rain, fog, dew or where the surfaces may be otherwise damp and no application of paint should be made on plaster surfaces that are not completely dry. No coating shall be applied unless the surface is at minimum of 3°C above dew point.

For successive coats, first coat shall be dried hard before the second coat. The color of successive coats must be sufficiently different to allow easy identification of the sequence of painting of surfaces for control purposes.

Paint shall not be applied to machined surfaces, corrosion resistant materials or linings, unless specified in relevant section of this specification.



All contact surfaces of field-welded connections shall be masked at a distance of 100 mm back from the weld joint and shall be suitably protected against corrosion.

For non-insulated surfaces exposed to high temperature, two (2) coats of Aluminum modified silicone with volume solids of  $42\% \pm 2\%$  high temperature paint shall be applied. For insulated surfaces exposed to high temperature one (1) primer coat of Aluminum modified silicone shall be applied prior to installation of insulation.

For internal surfaces for the receipt of oil, three (3) coats of paint having a phenolic-base or equivalent shall be applied. As minimum, first coat shall be applied with 80 microns DFT of zinc rich polyamide epoxy primer. Second and final coat shall be applied with 100 microns DFT polyamide epoxy top coat for each coat. External surfaces shall be painted with 80 microns DFT of zinc rich polyamide epoxy primer on first coat. On second coat, 160 microns FTF of intermediate chlorinated rubber shall be applied and 80 microns DFT chlorinated rubber topcoat as Final Coat.

All other equipment and piping installed outdoors and indoors shall be prime coated with 80 microns DFT zinc rich epoxy paint and 80 microns DFT of chlorinated rubber for each intermediate and topcoat.

All steel pipes laid underground shall be applied with two (2) coats of Coal Tar epoxy polyamide of 170 microns DFT each coat. Unless otherwise specified, asphalt jute or any approved equivalent shall be used for pipes laid underground.

Steel pipes installed underground may also be applied with tape wrapping with minimum finished thickness of 1 mm and shall be applied spirally with overlap of 50% in all parts of the pipe and fittings. Bitumen based primer shall be applied to pipe before applying the tape. The tape wrapping brochures shall be submitted for NPC approval prior to procurement and application. The wrapping shall extend for 300 mm beyond the buried portion.

Exposed fabrication, erection, or shipping marks shall be cleaned off and the areas touched-up shall be painted to match the adjacent surfaces.

For surfaces where blast cleaning and a wash primer are specified, touch-up painting shall include application of the wash primer before the touch-up coats.

Final tests and inspection shall be carried out by Contractor to ascertain the correspondence of the paintwork to the prescribed color and treatment. These tests will indicate whether or not the paintwork is correctly applied and is free from wrinkles or roughness that might affect the adhesion of the protective coating.

Should the measured dry film thickness result to less than the specified one, the Contractor shall apply additional paint to the coat inspected or shall increase the thickness of succeeding coat, as applicable, to assure the specified total dry film thickness.



**GW-10.4 Hot Dip Galvanizing**

The zinc protective coat shall be adherent, smooth and free from discontinuity and imperfections such as bubble, porosity, cracks, or other irregularities of the protective layer.

The thickness of applied layer shall correspond to a minimum rate of 550 gm/m<sup>2</sup>.

**GW-11.0 PACKING, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE****GW-11.1 Preparation**

The Contractor shall prepare materials and equipment for shipment to protect it from damage during shipment and subsequent storage.

Equipment shall be completely drained of all water and thoroughly dry prior to shipment. When such draining requires removal of plugs, drain valves, etc., the Contractor shall make sure that these parts are re-inserted or reassembled prior to shipment. Other fluids, as applicable, (coolant, fuel oil, lube oil, etc.) shall be drained only if the Contractor deems it necessary and subject to the approval of NPC.

All openings and machined surfaces shall be provided with protection to prevent damage, corrosion and entrance of foreign matter during shipment and storage.

Flanged connections shall be protected by a ½ inch (15 mm) or thicker plywood disc, or suitable alternate, bolted to the face of the flange.

Threaded or socket weld connections shall be protected with screwed or snap on type and securely held plastic protectors. Cast-iron plugs are not acceptable for protection unless part of the permanent assembly.

Butt weld connections shall be protected by wooden disks that cover the entire weld end area and shall be secured by metal straps and fasteners.

Covers, straps or fasteners shall not be welded to equipment.

Equipment shall be adequately supported for shipment. All loose parts shall be crated or boxed for shipment and appropriately identified. Where shipment is braced internally, it shall be marked conspicuously, "Remove internal braces before testing and operating".

All large and heavy shipping units shall have suitable skids for moving. Crating shall also be adequate for lifting with slings. If location of slings is critical, these locations shall be marked accordingly.

As the shipment may be left in open temporary storage at the designated place, the Contractor shall ensure that the delivered items have appropriate protection from water and other elements.



All electrical and delicate mechanical parts susceptible to damage from moisture shall be packed in hermetically sealed container or other approved containers within their packing cases, with all machined surfaces coated with a rust preventive compound. All sealed packages shall include bags of silica or equally moisture absorbing chemical. When electric space heaters are provided for that purpose, these should be wired to the outside of the equipment so that energization immediately upon receipt is possible without disassembly of crates, etc. This also requires that no combustible material will be left in the inside of the equipment.

All spare parts shall be packed in a sealed container including special and standard tools in their separate sealed toolboxes.

All packages, crate boxes, drums, bags, bundles, or other containers or any loose pieces shall carry the following identification marks on the two (2) sides in black with a stencil-proof ink or paint by means of block letters not less than 30 mm high; i.e.

### NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

CONTRACT No.	:	_____
ITEM NO.	:	_____
PORT OF DISCHARGE	:	_____
DESCRIPTION OF CONTENT	:	_____
NET WEIGHT	:	_____
GROSS WEIGHT	:	_____ kgs
DIMENSION	:	_____ m <sup>3</sup>
CRATE NO.	:	_____

All packages shall be forwarded with a copy of packing list placed inside the package and another copy thereof contained in a waterproof envelope placed outside the package. The packing list shall give all information on the package such as package no., packing appearance, net weight, gross weight, dimension, measurement, and description of the equipment including storage and handling instructions with descriptions for periodic inspection and/or storage maintenance to ascertain that no deterioration will occur during storage.

Prior to shipment/transport, the Contractor shall furnish advance copies of all packing lists and other pertinent documents.

The Contractor shall employ methods that will warrant safe delivery of equipment and materials to its ultimate destination, with careful consideration given to the type of commodity, method of transportation, destination, storage time, and storage facilities at point of destination.

#### GW-11.2 Shipment/Transport



The Contractor shall be responsible for the sea and land transportation of the plant equipment, materials and supplies required under this Specification and shall ensure that they are safely and timely delivered to the specified site. Contractor shall be deemed to have visited the sites and other areas on the route of delivery, including port facilities, inter-island shipping facilities, island transport, access roads, bridges, and to have acquainted themselves with all factors that will affect the cost of shipping and freight to Site.

Any damages to the roads, bridges, railways if any, etc. arising out of neglect of Contractor shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Likewise, any additional claim attributable to Contractor's lack of knowledge or understanding on existing conditions of the site shall not be given due credence.

Upon arrival of equipment and materials at site, NPC and the Contractor or their authorized representatives shall jointly verify the plant equipment to be stored at site following the steps below:

- a) Inspection and verification of the packing list;
- b) Visual inspection of the condition of the packing & its surfaces; and
- c) Partial opening of the crates and plastic sheet protection of the plant auxiliary equipment and diesel generating sets to verify the content and its physical condition and to check pilferage or damage during shipment and storage.

A record shall be prepared carefully noting all eventual shortage, defects or damages, signed by the Contractor and concurred by NPC. All shortages and damages noted shall be immediately replaced by the Contractor at his own cost and shall ensure the timely delivery of replacement without affecting the agreed overall project implementation schedule. The Contractor shall be responsible for the care and custody of the equipment from storage until erection.

The Contractor shall keep a proper store ledger carefully noting all movements of materials within the project site. NPC has the right of access to the ledger, which shall be kept by the Contractor on site at all times.

The Contractor shall ship/transport the required equipment and materials on clear commercial bill of lading and the cost of all freight, insurance, shipping, handling and road transport charges, as applicable, shall be included in the Bid Price.

### **GW-11.3 Storage**

If the supplied equipment and materials will not be immediately required for installation at the site, the materials and equipment shall be carefully stored and maintained at such place and in such a manner as NPC may direct until such time as they are ready for installation/erection. The



Contractor shall provide temporary shelter/cover such as tarpauline or equivalent type of cover for protection of the equipment during the storage.

The Contractor shall be responsible for securing all his supplied equipment at a place designated by NPC until the completion of the erection/installation, and test. Any loss and/or damage of said equipment at said storage area shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

If the Contractor desires to use any storage area outside property at the respective sites, he may do so at his own expense and subject to the approval of NPC.

#### **GW-12.0      CLEAN UP**

When the Works are completed and before the issuance of the Certificate of Completion is made, the Contractor shall remove from the Site, without expense to NPC, all temporary structures, all materials and rubbish of every sort, shall fill and dress all holes and cavities made for his convenience, and shall leave the whole area in good order and condition, all as required and directed by NPC.

Unless otherwise directed by NPC, all excess materials and components which form part of the supplied equipment or materials and identified to be no longer required for the construction and erection/installation, shall remain at site and properly turned over to the NPC

#### **GW-13.0      CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE**

When all the works and services have been satisfactorily completed as required in the Contract, the Contractor may give notice to this effect to NPC. Such notice shall be deemed to be the basis for NPC to issue a Certificate of Completion in respect of the Works within fifteen (15) days of receipt of such notice.

After the lapse of the warranty period, provided that there are no defects found and/or pending repair works (including completion of the required Supplier's Service Personnel Services specified in Clause GW-14.0 as certified by the Plant Manager), NPC shall issue the Certificate of Final Acceptance.

#### **GW-14.0      GUARANTEE**

The Contractor shall guarantee that he will repair, and/or replace, at his own expense, equipment and materials against defect in design, materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion. The Contractor guarantees that when the



equipment and/or material are placed in operation and/or use, it will perform in the manner as set forth in the Contract.

#### **GW-15.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT**

Measurement for payment for all works shall be based on the bid price of each item as shown in the Bill of Quantities. The cost shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications which include painting, equipment/pipe tagging and marking.

Failure of the Supplier to submit the approved "As-Built" or "Final" Drawings to NPC on the respective dates specified in this section, NPC shall withhold Five percent (5%) of contract amount from payments due to the Supplier.



# **SECTION III**

# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CIVIL WORKS**



**SECTION III – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS****CW – CIVILWORKS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>CLAUSE NO.</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>CW-1.0</b>	<b>GENERAL CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
CW-1.1	Scope .....	1
CW-1.2	Moving-in.....	1
CW-1.3	Contractor's Camp Facilities.....	1
CW-1.4	Water Supply.....	1
CW-1.5	Sewerage Disposal and Sanitation.....	1
CW-1.6	Fire Protection .....	2
CW-1.7	Construction Power .....	2
CW-1.8	Camp Security.....	2
CW-1.9	Construction Material Storage .....	2
CW-1.10	Removal of Camp and Construction Facilities .....	2
CW-1.11	Measurement and Payment.....	3
<b>CW-2.0</b>	<b>CARE OF WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION.....</b>	<b>4</b>
CW-2.1	Scope .....	4
CW-2.2	Drainage and Dewatering.....	4
CW-2.3	Measurement and Payment.....	4
<b>CW-3.0</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CIVIL WORKS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
CW-3.1	Scope.....	5
CW-3.2	General Conditions.....	5
CW-3.3	Measurement and Payment.....	6
<b>CW-4.0</b>	<b>SITE GRADING .....</b>	<b>7</b>
CW-4.1	Scope .....	7
CW-4.2	Clearing, Grubbing and Miscellaneous Work.....	7
	CW-4.2.1 Clearing and Grubbing .....	7
	CW-4.2.2 Miscellaneous Works .....	7
CW-4.3	Grading .....	7
	CW-4.3.1 General .....	7
	CW-4.3.2 Classification of Materials.....	7
	CW-4.3.3 Stripping.....	7
	CW-4.3.4 Excavation and Fill .....	8
	CW-4.3.5 Slides .....	9
	CW-4.3.6 Slip-outs.....	9
CW-4.4	Disposal .....	9
CW-4.5	Sources of Fill Materials .....	9
CW-4.6	Environmental Requirements .....	9





CW-4.7	Measurement and Payment.....	10
CW-4.7.1	Clearing and Grubbing .....	10
CW-4.7.2	Miscellaneous Works .....	10
CW-4.7.3	Stripping.....	10
CW-4.7.4	Grading Excavation.....	10
CW-4.7.5	Grading Fill.....	10
<b>CW-5.0</b>	<b>STRUCTURAL EXCAVATION, FILL AND BACKFILL.....</b>	<b>11</b>
CW-5.1	Scope .....	11
CW-5.2	Materials.....	11
CW-5.2.1	Structural Excavation .....	11
CW-5.2.2	Structural Fill .....	11
CW-5.2.3	Special Foundation, if any .....	11
CW-5.2.4	Structural Backfill .....	12
CW-5.3	Construction .....	12
CW-5.3.1	Excavation .....	12
CW-5.3.2	Structural Foundation Fill .....	13
CW-5.3.3	Special Foundations.....	13
CW-5.3.4	Backfill .....	14
CW-5.4	Measurement and Payment.....	14
CW-5.4.1	Structural Excavation .....	14
CW-5.4.2	Structural Foundation Fill .....	15
CW-5.4.3	Special Foundations.....	15
CW-5.4.4	Structural Backfill .....	15
CW-5.4.5	Trench Excavation and Backfill for Sewerage, Drainage and Water Supply Pipes and Cable Trench.....	15
<b>CW-6.0</b>	<b>CONCRETE .....</b>	<b>16</b>
CW-6.1	Scope .....	16
CW-6.2	Class of Concrete.....	16
CW-6.3	Materials.....	16
CW-6.3.1	Cement .....	16
CW-6.3.2	Reinforcing Steel.....	16
CW-6.3.3	Water .....	16
CW-6.3.4	Aggregates.....	16
CW-6.3.5	Formwork.....	17
CW-6.4	Storage of Materials .....	17
CW-6.4.1	Cement and Aggregates .....	17
CW-6.4.2	Reinforcing Steel.....	17
CW-6.5	Concreting.....	18
CW-6.5.1	General.....	18
CW-6.5.2	Formwork Construction .....	18
CW-6.5.3	Placing Reinforcement .....	19
CW-6.5.4	Mixing Concrete .....	19
CW-6.5.5	Placing Concrete.....	19
CW-6.5.6	Finishing Concrete .....	20
CW-6.5.7	Removal of Forms.....	20
CW-6.5.8	Curing and Protection.....	20





	CW-6.5.9	Sampling and Testing of Concrete .....	20
	CW-6.5.10	Tolerances and Repair for Concrete Construction.....	21
	CW-6.5.11	Second Stage Concrete .....	22
CW-6.6		Measurement and Payment.....	22
<b>CW-7.0</b>		<b>REINFORCING STEEL.....</b>	<b>23</b>
CW-7.1		Description .....	23
CW-7.2		Material Requirement .....	23
	CW-7.2.1	Bar Reinforcement .....	23
	CW-7.2.2	Sampling.....	23
CW-7.3		Construction Requirement.....	23
	CW-7.3.1	Order List for Bent Bars.....	23
	CW-7.3.2	Fabrication .....	24
	CW-7.3.3	Protection of Material .....	24
	CW-7.3.4	Placing and Fastening Reinforcement & Miscellaneous Material (ACI-301).....	24
	CW-7.3.5	Splicing .....	26
CW-7.4		Measurement and Payment.....	26
<b>CW-8.0</b>		<b>STRUCTURAL STEEL .....</b>	<b>28</b>
CW-8.1		General .....	28
	CW-8.1.1	Submittals.....	28
	CW-8.1.2	Delivery and Storage .....	28
CW-8.2		Materials.....	29
	CW-8.2.1	Steel .....	29
	CW-8.2.2	Bolts, Nuts and Washers: .....	29
	CW-8.2.3	Accessories: .....	29
CW-8.3		Execution .....	30
	CW-8.3.1	Fabrication.....	30
	CW-8.3.2	Welding of Structural Steel Work: .....	30
	CW-8.3.3	Shop Painting .....	30
	CW-8.3.4	Erection .....	31
	CW-8.3.5	Tests and Inspections.....	31
CW-8.4		Measurement and Payment.....	32
<b>CW-9.0</b>		<b>DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND APPURTENANT STRUCTURES .....</b>	<b>33</b>
CW-9.1		Scope.....	33
CW-9.2		Materials.....	33
	CW-9.2.1	Non-Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes.....	33
	CW-9.2.2	Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes .....	33
	CW-9.2.3	PVC Pipes.....	33
	CW-9.2.4	Concrete Covered Rectangular Ditch.....	33
	CW-9.2.5	Bedding Material .....	34
CW-9.3		Construction .....	34
	CW-9.3.1	Trench Excavation and Backfill .....	34
	CW-9.3.2	Concrete Canal .....	34
	CW-9.3.3	Appurtenant Structures .....	34





**SECTION III – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

LuzP20Z1150Sc

<b>CW-9.4</b>	<b>Pipe Installation .....</b>	<b>34</b>
CW-9.4.1	General .....	34
CW-9.4.2	Non-Reinforced and Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes .....	35
<b>CW-9.5</b>	<b>Measurement and Payment.....</b>	<b>35</b>
CW-9.5.1	Concrete Rectangular Ditch .....	35
CW-9.5.2	Concrete Drainage Pipes and PVC Pipes .....	36
CW-9.5.3	Appurtenant Structures .....	36
CW-9.5.4	Bedding.....	36
<b>CW-10.0</b>	<b>HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE LINER.....</b>	<b>37</b>
CW-10.1	Scope .....	37
CW-10.2	Physical Properties.....	37
CW-10.3	Submittals .....	37
CW-10.4	Measurement and Payment.....	37
<b>CW-11.0</b>	<b>DRAIN PIPES .....</b>	<b>38</b>
CW-11.1	Scope .....	38
CW-11.2	Physical Properties.....	38
CW-11.3	Submittals .....	38
CW-11.4	Measurement and Payment.....	38
<b>CW-12.0</b>	<b>PVC WATERSTOP .....</b>	<b>38</b>
CW-12.1	Scope .....	38
CW-12.2	Physical Properties.....	38
CW-12.3	Submittals .....	38
CW-12.4	Measurement and Payment.....	38





## SECTION III - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

### CW-1.0 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES

#### CW-1.1 Scope

This section covers the construction and/or maintenance of access roads, drainage system and other appurtenant structures, moving-in of the Contractor's construction equipment, setting up of the Contractor's camp and the disposition of the Contractor's various facilities at the end of the Contract.

#### CW-1.2 Moving-in

The Contractor shall bring to the site all his necessary construction equipment and plant and install all stationary construction equipment and plant at location and in the manner approved by the NPC. The Contractor shall submit sufficient detailed plans showing the proposed location of such stationary equipment and plant and other pertinent data. No installation of such stationary equipment shall be undertaken unless the corresponding plans have been approved by the NPC.

#### CW-1.3 Contractor's Camp Facilities

The Contractor shall provide and grade his camp site, construct his camp, employee housing, warehouse, machine and repair shops, fuel storage tanks and provide such related facilities and sanitary conveniences that the Contractor deems necessary for maintaining health, peace and order in the camp and work areas. The areas that may be used by the Contractor within the plant site shall be designated by the NPC.

The Contractor shall provide, maintain and operate, under competent direction, such camps and facilities as are necessary for the housing, feeding and accommodation of his employees.

#### CW-1.4 Water Supply

The Contractor shall, at his own expense, be responsible for the supply, installation, operation and maintenance of a safe and adequate supply of drinking and domestic water. Whenever there is a possibility of contamination of the water supply for drinking and domestic purposes, chlorination or some other approved methods of sterilization shall be carried out. The installation and maintenance of these services shall be subject to the approval of the NPC.

#### CW-1.5 Sewerage Disposal and Sanitation

The Contractor shall, at his own expense, be responsible for the installation operation and maintenance of an adequate sewerage disposal and sanitation system and shall provide adequate toilet and wash-up facilities for his employees at his camp and in the areas where work is being carried out.





The Contractor shall execute the work with due regard to adequate sanitary provisions and applicable codes and shall take all necessary steps to prevent the pollution of water in any spring, river, or other sources of water supply. All toilets or wash-up facilities shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the NPC.

**CW-1.6 Fire Protection**

The Contractor shall observe all necessary precautions against fire, shall provide and maintain at his own expense, portable fire-fighting equipment he may deem necessary, and shall comply with all applicable laws of the Philippines relating thereto.

In the event of an uncontrollable fire occurring in the area of the Contractor's operation, the Contractor shall have to extinguish the fire immediately at his own expense, to the full extent of the manpower and equipment employed under the contract at the time of the fire.

The Contractor shall indemnify NPC against all liabilities, claims, damages and/or lawsuits arising thereto.

**CW-1.7 Construction Power**

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing his own electric power supply required for construction and erection/installation. If power is available from NPC and should the Contractor elect to utilize the NPC's power supply, he shall make an arrangement with NPC concerned group as to the billing rates and other requirements needed for direct connection to NPC.

**CW-1.8 Camp Security**

The Contractor shall provide his own security force to the extent that he deems necessary for maintaining peace and order in the camp and work areas and to safeguard materials and equipment. Nothing under the provisions of this paragraph shall relieve the Contractor from full responsibility for the maintenance of peace and order and protection of life and property in all areas where he operates.

**CW-1.9 Construction Material Storage**

The Contractor is required to put up warehouse(s) with capacities sufficient to store the construction materials required in the work. The warehouse(s) shall be specifically for this contract, notwithstanding his other facilities in the site that may serve the purpose.

**CW-1.10 Removal of Camp and Construction Facilities**

After the completion of the work covered by the contract and prior to acceptance of the completed work, the entire camp facilities of the Contractor, including its water supply system, electric distribution system, quarters, warehouses, shops, dining halls, commissaries, temporary shed and other





facilities therein shall be removed by the Contractor. The site shall be cleared and cleaned as directed by the NPC.

**CW-1.11 Measurement and Payment**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for the Contractor's Construction Facilities. The entire cost thereof shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities.





**CW-2.0 CARE OF WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION****CW-2.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained in this section or otherwise directed, the Contractor shall construct and maintain all necessary temporary drainage ditches and other temporary protective works and he shall also furnish, install, maintain and operate necessary pumping equipment and other devices to protect construction operations free from water coming from any source, including rain.

**CW-2.2 Drainage and Dewatering**

The Contractor shall be responsible for dewatering foundation areas so that work can be carried out on a suitably dry condition. The Contractor shall construct drainage ditches, holes, culverts, furnish, maintain and operate at his own expense all necessary pumps and other dewatering devices to keep all work areas free from water.

After the work is completed and before it is accepted by the NPC, the Contractor shall remove all pumping equipment and shall remove, fill or plug all temporary drainage structures as directed, all at his expense.

**CW-2.3 Measurement and Payment**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for the Care of Water During Construction operations. The cost of furnishing, constructing, maintaining, operating and removing of temporary drainage structures, pumping system and other dewatering devices necessary to keep construction operations free from water, shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities for structures where such care of water is required.





**CW-3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CIVIL WORKS****CW-3.1 Scope**

This section pertains to the environmental and safety provisions, requirements and conditions that shall govern during the execution of all civil works under this project.

**CW-3.2 General Conditions**

The Contractor shall ensure compliance with the applicable environmental and safety regulations, as well as ECC conditions, during installation/construction of this project through the implementation of measures that include, but not limited to, the following:

- a) Designate a Safety Officer and a Pollution Control Officer who shall respectively handle all safety and environmental concerns of the project.
- b) Prepare and submit Construction Safety and Health Plan (CSHP).
- c) Properly manage debris and various waste generated during installation/construction, such as the following:
  - Dispose of demolition and construction debris in a designated or NPC approved disposal area(s);
  - Stockpile (and cover if possible) or haul to the designated and/or pre-developed dump sites (spoil disposal areas) that shall be provided with suitable drainage – equipped with sediment traps, stripped top soil, spoils from quarry/borrow sites and excavated materials;
  - Segregate solid wastes, such as empty cement sacks, scraps of tin or wood, used wires and other domestic garbage, for recycling or storage in NPC-approved temporary storage areas and further disposal to LGU-designated disposal sites.
  - Properly handle, store and dispose-off, through DENR-accredited transporter/treater, hazardous wastes i.e. used oils, paints, thinner, etc.
- d) Limit construction activities that generate excessive noise to daytime works only to prevent nuisance to nearby residents during rest hours.
- e) As far as practicable, undertake site stripping, grading and excavations during dry weather.
- f) Construction/Installation shall be carried-out in a manner where landslides and erosions are minimized.





- g) Avoid unnecessary opening/clearing of areas outside construction sites or destruction of vegetative cover, especially cutting of existing trees; and to re-vegetate disturbed areas.
- h) Implement biological control measures such as maintenance of vegetation buffers (i.e. sodding of grass, planting of creeping vines, herbs, shrubs and trees) to shield streams/rivers from sedimentation; planting of vegetative cover over erodible surfaces; and planting of exposed sloping areas with shallow-rooted species like grasses, herbs or creepers.
- i) Locate fill slopes and spoil heaps away from drainage routes and properly remove/dispose the same as soon as practicable.
- j) Preserve or replace, if practicable, natural drainage patterns (when disturbed by civil works) with appropriate drainage channels.
- k) Convey oil-contaminated wastewater from workshops, garages, or gas filling stations through an oil trap (i.e. improvised oil-water separator) prior to discharge.
- l) Spray water, wherever and whenever necessary, to minimize dust generation.
- m) Provide PPEs and other safety provisions required by DOLE, for its project/site works.
- n) Take all necessary steps to prevent the pollution of groundwater and/or water bodies in the vicinity of the project site.

**CW-3.3****Measurement and Payment**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for the Contractor's compliance to the foregoing. The entire cost thereof shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities.





**CW-4.0 SITE GRADING****CW-4.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained herein and in conformance with the lines, slopes, grades and extent shown on the plans or otherwise directed by the NPC, the Contractor shall furnish all equipment, labor and materials and shall perform the required grading work.

**CW-4.2 Clearing, Grubbing and Miscellaneous Work****CW-4.2.1 Clearing and Grubbing**

The Contractor shall perform clearing and grubbing on the project site. The site shall be cleared and grubbed of all trees and brush except particular trees, which may be retained by the NPC for preservation. Particular trees to be left in place shall be protected from scarring and/or other injuries during clearing and grubbing work and other construction operations.

All stumps, roots and brush shall be removed to a depth of thirty (30) cm below original ground surface and disposed of in a place designated by the NPC. Downed timber, which may be ordered saved by the NPC for future use, shall be cut into logs as directed and neatly piled in a place designated by the NPC, otherwise they shall be disposed of same as above.

**CW-4.2.2 Miscellaneous Works**

Where shown on the drawings or if not shown but directed by the NPC, the Contractor shall perform miscellaneous work like demolition, removal, chipping, replacement or transfer of existing structures and other miscellaneous work. All demolished structures shall be disposed of as directed by NPC.

**CW-4.3 Grading****CW-4.3.1 General**

The word "grading" as defined herein means bringing to required grades all areas in accordance with the lines, slopes, elevations and grades shown on the drawings or as directed by the NPC.

**CW-4.3.2 Classification of Materials**

All materials in grading work shall be unclassified regardless of the nature of materials encountered during grading excavation and of materials used in grading fill. It is on the basis of unclassified material that Contractor shall determine his unit bid price for grading excavation and grading fill.

**CW-4.3.3 Stripping**

Fill areas to be brought to grade shall first be stripped of their top soil as directed but in no case less than twenty (20) centimeters in depth and disposed of properly in spoil areas designated by the NPC. Only materials





from grading excavation and intended to be used for filling or backfilling purposes shall be stripped of top soil in the same manner as above.

#### **CW-4.3.4 Excavation and Fill**

Areas required to be brought to grade shall be excavated or filled as the case may be. Grading work shall be carried out in such a manner that the free drainage is maintained at all times and nowhere shall pondage be found in any part of the work.

The NPC may require the modification of slopes and grades according to the conditions actually encountered during excavation, but such change or modification shall not be construed to mean by the Contractor as a basis for additional compensation over and above the contract unit prices.

Any over-excavation performed by the Contractor for any purpose or reason, except as may be ordered by the NPC, shall be at the Contractor's expense and any excess of excavation shall be refilled, where required, with approved materials that shall be furnished, placed and properly compacted at the expense of the Contractor.

Unsuitable materials, as determined by the NPC, which may be encountered below established grade, shall be removed to a depth as directed and accordingly replaced with suitable materials approved by the NPC. The removal and proper disposal of such unsuitable materials shall be paid for at the contract unit price for the item, Grading Excavation, and payment for placing and compacting suitable material be made at the contract unit price for the item, Grading Fill, in the Bill of Quantities.

Fill work shall not be started until the area has been inspected and approved by the NPC after stripping. Grading fill shall be spread and compacted in layers of 15 cm. loose volume and compacted with approved roller weighing not less than 10 tons. Each layer shall be moistened or dried as directed for maximum compaction. No succeeding layer shall be placed thereon unless the preceding layer has been tested for compaction and approved by the NPC.

In the event that construction of concrete footing or other concrete foundations is on fill, the fill shall be compacted efficiently and thoroughly so that when the fill is tested for compaction at the required foundation elevation for the structure, the required bearing capacity is attained but in no case less than 17.24MPa. In no case shall filling and compaction work to be done without the presence of NPC's inspectors. The Contractor shall be held liable for any structural instability or damage that might result in consequence to non-compliance of this requirement. The Contractor shall institute corrective measures to bring the foundation base to a condition or state that will conform to the required bearing capacity; and also, to repair and make good any damage on the structure to the satisfaction and at no cost to NPC.





**CW-4.3.5 Slides**

In the event that slides occur along excavated slopes during grading operations or after completion of grading but prior to acceptance of the work, the Contractor shall remove and dispose the slide materials and also to trim the slopes as directed to leave the slopes in a safe and neat condition all at no additional cost to NPC, unless occurrence of such slides is occasioned by causes beyond control of the Contractor. In such event, payment for the satisfactory removal and proper disposal of slide material and finishing and rounding of slopes will be paid for at the equivalent of thirty percent (30%) of the contract unit price per cubic meter for the item Grading Excavation.

**CW-4.3.6 Slip-outs**

In the event of slip-outs in any part of the grading fill prior to final acceptance of the work, the Contractor shall rebuild such portion of the fill. In the case it is determined that the slip-outs was caused through the fault of the Contractor, the rebuilding of the fill shall be performed by the Contractor at no extra cost to NPC; otherwise, the reconstruction of the fill will be paid for thirty percent (30%) of the contract unit for the item, Grading Fill.

**CW-4.4 Disposal**

All excess materials from grading work (including excess materials in structural excavation and miscellaneous work) shall be disposed of the by the Contractor. The acquisition of the right-of-way for the area of disposal including the access thereto, permits, and other requirements, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor at no cost to NPC. The Contractor shall be held solely liable for any claim by third parties that may arise from improper transport and disposal of excess materials. The cost of acquisition of the above-mentioned right-of-way shall be included in the unit bid price for excavation.

**CW-4.5 Sources of Fill Materials**

When suitable materials from grading excavation are deficient to meet the quantity required for grading fill, additional fill materials shall be obtained from other sources proposed by the Contractor and approved by the NPC. Cost of excavating, hauling, placing and compacting additional materials from borrow sources shall be included in the unit price bid for the item, Grading Fill. Acquisition of right-of-way to these sources shall be the responsibility and account of the Contractor.

**CW-4.6 Environmental Requirements**

All construction activities to be performed by the Contractor shall be in accordance with the restrictions stated in the approved Environmental Clearance Certificate (ECC) and the conditions set forth in Clause 3.0 – Environmental Requirements for Civil Works.





**CW-4.7 Measurement and Payment****CW-4.7.1 Clearing and Grubbing**

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Clearing and Grubbing. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities.

**CW-4.7.2 Miscellaneous Works**

Measurement for payment for miscellaneous work such as demolition, restoration, etc., shall be made on a lot basis unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities. Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Miscellaneous Works, which payment shall cover all cost for furnishing labor, equipment and incidentals necessary for demolition and restoration, disposal, and other related works required to complete the item.

**CW-4.7.3 Stripping**

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Stripping. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities.

**CW-4.7.4 Grading Excavation**

Measurement for payment for Grading Excavation shall be based on the number of cubic meters excavated and properly disposed. Volume shall be computed by the average end area method which shall be the volume between the original ground (as determined by survey to be made by representatives of both NPC and the Contractor) and graded surface on the drawings or as established by NPC. To this volume shall be added, for purpose of payment, all authorized excavations below grade.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Grading Excavation in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing of all labor, construction equipment and incidentals necessary excavate, dispose and other related work required to complete the work item.

**CW-4.7.5 Grading Fill**

Measurement for payment for Grading Fill shall be based on the number of cubic meters of the materials placed, graded, compacted and accepted. Volume shall be computed by the average end area method which shall be the volume between the ground surface after stripping and the finished grade surfaces on the drawings or as established by NPC.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Grading Fill in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing of all materials, labor, construction equipment and incidentals necessary to complete the work item.





**CW-5.0 STRUCTURAL EXCAVATION, FILL AND BACKFILL****CW-5.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained herein and as shown on the drawings and otherwise directed, the Contractor shall perform all the required structural excavation, fill and backfill for the entire project, including the proper disposal of excess excavated materials.

**CW-5.2 Materials****CW-5.2.1 Structural Excavation**

No classification will be made on the materials excavated. The Contractor shall determine his/her unit bid price for structural excavation based on unclassified material regardless of the nature of the materials actually encountered and excavated.

**CW-5.2.2 Structural Fill****a. Sand and Gravel Fill**

The material shall be of the same classification as the sand and gravel base consisting of river sand and gravel as approved by the NPC. The composite material shall be free from vegetable matter and lumps or balls of clay, and shall be uniformly graded from coarse to fine in accordance with the grading requirements shown below:

<b>Sieve Designation (Square Mesh Sieves)</b>	<b>Percentage by Weight Passing</b>
50.0 mm (2")	100
25.4 mm (1")	55-85
9.5 mm (3/8")	35-60
4.76 mm (No. 4)	25-50
2.08 mm (No. 10)	20-40
0.42 mm (No. 40)	8-20
0.074 mm (No. 200)	2-8

**b. Structural Earth Fill**

Structural earth fill shall consist of filling with suitable materials obtained from grading excavation or from borrow areas approved by the NPC.

**CW-5.2.3 Special Foundation, if any**

The NPC shall have the option to use one or both of the following materials for special foundations, whether or not shown on the drawings:

**a. Lean Concrete**

The strength of lean concrete shall be 13.79 MPa or as designated by the NPC.





**b. Selected Materials**

Selected materials shall consist of compactable material which, when compacted, shall attain the required bearing capacity. The material could be a combination of earth and rock particles not greater than 8 cm including sandy clay, gravelly clay, or shale, all approved by the NPC.

Bed materials for water pipes and/or drainage culverts shall use sand fills

**CW-5.2.4 Structural Backfill**

Backfill for Structures Other Than Pipes – Material for backfill shall consist of compactable and approved material taken from grading and structural excavations. Any additional material needed shall be obtained from borrow areas proposed by the Contractor and approved by the NPC.

Backfill for Sewerage and Drainage Pipes – The layer of backfill materials immediately above, up to 60 cm. from the top of pipe, and on the sides of the pipe shall consist of selected material consisting of clay soil and/or other fine materials that are free from stone particles, roots, debris. The upper layer shall consist of compactable materials taken from pipe trench and other structural excavation.

Backfill for Water Supply Pipes – Backfill for water supply pipes shall consist of compactable materials taken from trench excavation and approved by the NPC.

**CW-5.3 Construction****CW-5.3.1 Excavation****a. General**

The Contractor shall notify the NPC sufficiently in advance before the beginning of any excavation so that a joint survey for baseline data and cross-sectional measurements can be undertaken on the undisturbed/natural ground surface. All excavation shall be carried out according to the lines, slopes and grades shown on the drawings. In case an increase or decrease in quantities occur as a result of changes made by the NPC to such lines, slopes, and grades, the provisions on Variation Orders under the General Conditions of Contract (GCC) shall apply.

After each excavation is completed or where replacement of unsuitable material below required foundation grade has been undertaken, the Contractor shall notify the NPC so that proper inspection and confirmatory test on the bearing capacity of the foundation material can be made. In no case that concrete, sewer, drainage or water supply pipe can be placed unless a written approval has been issued by the NPC.

Over-excavation performed by the Contractor due to his carelessness shall be filled and properly compacted with the suitable material approved by NPC, at no additional cost to NPC.





**b. Structural Excavation, Structure Other Than Pipes**

The Contractor shall excavate the foundations to the specified side slopes and depths shown on the drawings, after which the NPC will conduct tests on the underlying material below foundation grade to determine the actual bearing capacity at such depth. If the required bearing capacity is not attained, the NPC shall instruct the Contractor to excavate further down until, in the opinion of the NPC, the bearing capacity is adequate to sustain the applied load on the foundation.

Compliance to such instruction shall not entitle the Contractor for additional compensation over and above the unit prices for excavation regardless of the nature of material excavated. For purposes of measurement, the applicable paylines for the excavation under this condition or situation shall be as shown on the drawings that show the paylines for excavation and special foundation materials.

**c. Drainage and Sewerage Pipes and Cable Trench**

The width of trench excavation for drainage and sewerage pipes and cable trench shall be as indicated on the drawings. All trench bottoms shall be excavated to the foundation grade indicated, regardless of the foundation material classification.

**d. Water Supply Pipes**

Trenches for main or feeder lines shall be excavated to the depth of no less than 0.25 meter on open ground and 0.60 meter under roadways and parking areas, both depths measured from the finished grade surface.

Service pipes shall be buried to a depth of at least 0.15 meter below grade line.

**CW-5.3.2      Structural Foundation Fill**

No fill materials shall be placed in any part of the fill foundation unless the foundations have been inspected and approved by the NPC. Fill materials shall be placed and spread in layer covering the entire length and breadth of the section under construction, each layer not to exceed 15 cm. in loose volume thickness and compacted thoroughly to the desired compaction as determined by the NPC. No succeeding layer shall be placed until the previous layer has been tested and approved, as to compaction, by the NPC.

**CW-5.3.3      Special Foundations**

If unsuitable material is encountered or if the foundation material is unsuitable, such that the required bearing capacity of the foundation cannot be attained at the required elevation, further excavation shall be performed by the Contractor as stated in CW-5.3.1b.





Excavated materials below foundation grade shall be replaced at the direction of the NPC, either by lean concrete or by selected materials as mentioned in CW-5.2.3.

Selected materials shall be placed in 15-cm layers and compacted until the required bearing capacity is attained.

#### **CW-5.3.4 Backfill**

##### **1. Structures, Other Than Pipes**

Excavated areas around structures for backfilling shall be backfilled with approved materials in horizontal layers, each not exceeding 15cm. (6") in loose volume thickness. Each layer shall either be moistened or dried as directed and thoroughly tamped with tampers having no less than 160 cm<sup>2</sup> of tamping area and weighing not less than 20 kg. The last layer shall be neatly brought up to the level of the adjoining finished grade surface.

In no case shall backfill be placed around concrete structures until after fourteen (14) days from placement of the concrete.

##### **2. Drainage and Sewerage Pipes**

After the pipes have been installed and grouted joints sufficiently cured, but in no case less than seven (7) days allowed for curing as specified in NSCP and the whole pipeline inspected, backfill materials specified herein shall be placed in layers as directed, each layer either dried or moistened as directed and thoroughly tamped. The backfill shall be brought up evenly on both sides of the pipe up to the top of the pipe and finally up to the finished grade surface.

##### **3. Water Supply Pipes**

After the pipeline has been installed and tested it shall be backfilled in layers as directed and compacted to the satisfaction of the NPC.

#### **CW-5.4 Measurement and Payment**

##### **CW-5.4.1 Structural Excavation**

Measurement for payment for structural excavation performed by the Contractor for structures (except drainage, sewerage and water supply pipes, and appurtenances of which cost of excavation and backfill is included in the cost of installed pipe and constructed appurtenances) will be based on the number of cubic meters of materials excavated.

For purpose of payment, all authorized excavation below foundation grade (like in the case of unsuitable materials encountered) shall be included in the measurement.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for Structural Excavation in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for





furnishing all labor and equipment necessary for excavation work and proper disposal of excess material excavated.

**CW-5.4.2 Structural Foundation Fill**

Measurement for payment for Structural Foundation Fill will be based on the number of cubic meters of fill materials placed within the neat lines as shown on the drawings.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item, Sand and Gravel Fill/Base, in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing, placing and compacting fill materials; labor which include spreading, compacting, etc., equipment and other incidentals necessary to complete the item.

**CW-5.4.3 Special Foundations**

Measurement for payment for lean concrete and/or selected materials placed within the pay lines for excavation will be based on the number of cubic meters in-place and accepted.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the corresponding item shown in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall cover all costs for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and tools necessary to complete the item.

**CW-5.4.4 Structural Backfill**

Measurement for payment for Structural Backfill (except backfill for drainage and sewerage pipes, appurtenances and other structures of which cost of backfill is included in the cost of installed pipes and appurtenances) will be based on the number of cubic meters of approved materials, backfilled, satisfactorily compacted and accepted. Any backfill material placed outside the pay lines for excavation to replace slides or over-excavation will not be paid.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item, Structural Backfill, in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary for backfilling work.

**CW-5.4.5 Trench Excavation and Backfill for Sewerage, Drainage and Water Supply Pipes and Cable Trench**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for trench excavation and backfill for all sewerage, drainage and water supply pipes. Payment for trench excavation and backfill for pipes shall be included in the payment pertaining to pipes as shown in the Bill of Quantities.





**CW-6.0 CONCRETE****CW-6.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained in this section, the Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, equipment and tools and perform all concreting works in accordance with the drawings, or as otherwise directed.

**CW-6.2 Class of Concrete**

Class of concrete or strength shall be as indicated on the drawings, which shall conform to the minimum requirement for compressive strength indicated on the provision of NSCP for Concrete and, in no case, shall not be less than 20.7 MPa.

**CW-6.3 Materials****CW-6.3.1 Cement**

Cement for concrete works shall be furnished by the Contractor and shall conform to the requirements of the latest edition of the Standard Specifications for Portland Cement (ASTMC150).

Unless otherwise specified, cement shall be ordinary Portland Cement, Type I or Type 1P for general construction which concrete is not in contact with soils or ground water and Type II for concrete in contact with soil or ground water.

Changing of brand or type of cement within the same structure will not be permitted unless with prior permission and approval obtained from the NPC.

**CW-6.3.2 Reinforcing Steel**

The Contractor shall furnish all reinforcing steel of the sizes shown on the drawings and in accordance with the herein specifications for reinforcing steel.

**CW-6.3.3 Water**

Water for use in concrete shall be subject to the approval of the NPC. It shall not be salty and shall be reasonably clear and free from oil, acid, injurious alkali or vegetable matter.

**CW-6.3.4 Aggregates**

All coarse and fine aggregates shall consist of hard, tough, durable and clean, uncoated particles. All foreign materials and dust shall be removed by processing. Aggregates shall generally be rounded and reasonably free from thin, flat and elongated particles in all sizes and well graded from coarse to fine.





**CW-6.3.5 Formwork**

Timber, lumber and plywood to be used for falsework and formwork shall be sound and shall comply with the requirements of this specification. Use forms where a smooth form finish is required. Lumber shall be square-edged or tongue-and-groove boards, free or raised grain, knotholes and the other surfaces defects. Steel when used shall conform to the requirements of the ASTM A36. Steel form surfaces shall not contain irregularities, dents, or sags.

Forms shall be wood, plywood, or steel. Wood forms for surfaces exposed to view in the finished structure and requiring a smooth form finish, shall be plywood. For unexposed surfaces, undressed square-edge lumber may be used. Forms for surfaces requiring special finishes shall be plywood, or shall be lined with plywood, a non-absorptive, hard-pressed fiberboard, absorptive-type lining or other suitable material. Plywood, other than for lining, shall be concrete-form plywood free of raised grain, torn surfaces, worn edges, patches, or other surface defects, which would impair the texture of the concrete surface. Surfaces of steel forms shall be free from irregularities, dents, and sags.

**CW-6.4 Storage of Materials****CW-6.4.1 Cement and Aggregates**

All cement shall be stored, immediately upon delivery at the Site, in weatherproof building that will protect the cement from dampness. The floor shall be adequately raised from the ground and in buildings placed in the locations approved by NPC. Provisions for storage shall be ample, and the shipments of cement as received shall be separately stored in such a manner that allows the earliest deliveries to be used first and to provide easy access for identification and inspection of each shipment. Storage buildings shall have capacity for storage of sufficient quantity of cement to allow sampling at least twelve (12) days before the cement is to be used. Bulk cement, if used, shall be transferred to elevated airtight and weatherproof bins. Stored cement shall meet the test requirements at any time after storage when NPC orders retest. At the time of use, all cement shall be free flowing and free of lumps.

Handling and storing of concrete aggregates shall be such that segregation or inclusion of foreign materials is sufficiently prevented. NPC may require that aggregates be stored on separate platforms at satisfactory locations.

In order to secure greater uniformity of concrete mix, NPC may require that the coarse aggregate be separated into two or more sizes. Different sizes of aggregates shall be stored in separate bins or in separate stockpiles and relatively away from each other to prevent the material at the edges of the piles from intermixing.

**CW-6.4.2 Reinforcing Steel**

Reinforcing steel shall be stored in accordance with the specifications for reinforcing steel.





**CW-6.5      Concreting****CW-6.5.1      General**

The written approval of the NPC shall be secured prior to any concreting work. All concrete shall be poured on dry and cleaned surfaces.

**CW-6.5.2      Formwork Construction**

Forms shall be installed mortar and watertight, true to the dimensions, lines and grades of the structure and with the sufficient strength, rigidity, shape and surface smoothness as to leave the finished works true to the dimensions shown on the drawings or required by NPC and with the surface finish as specified.

The inside surfaces of forms shall be cleaned of all dirt, mortar and foreign material. Forms, which will subsequently be removed, shall be thoroughly coated with a release agent or coating prior to its use. The release agent shall be commercial quality form oil or other approved coating which will permit the ready release of the forms and will not discolor the concrete.

Formwork for concrete placed underwater shall be watertight.

Forms shall be constructed so that the form surface of the concrete does not undulate excessively in any direction. Undulations exceeding either 2 mm or 1/270 of the center distance between studs, joints, form stiffeners, form fasteners, or wales that will be considered excessive. Should any form of the forming system, even though previously approved for the use, produce a concrete surface with excessive undulations, its use shall be discontinued until modifications, satisfactory to NPC's Representative, have been made. Portions of concrete structures with surface undulations in excess of the limits herein stated may be rejected by the NPC.

Form fasteners consisting of bolts, clamps or other devices shall be used as necessary to prevent spreading of the forms during concrete placement. The use of ties consisting of twisted wire loops to hold the forms in position will not be permitted.

All formworks shall be provided with adequate clean-out openings to permit inspection and easy cleaning after all reinforcement has been placed. Where forms for continuous surfaces are placed in successive units, the forms shall be fitted over the completed surface to obtain accurate alignment of the surface and to prevent leakage of mortar. Panel forms shall be constructed so that they can be removed without damaging the concrete. All exposed joints, edges, and external corners shall be chamfered a minimum of 20 mm unless specified otherwise herein. Forms for heavy girders and similar members shall be constructed with a proper camber.

Coating: Before placing the concrete, the contact surface of forms shall be coated with a non-staining mineral oil or suitable non-staining form coating compound or shall be given two coats of nitrocellulose lacquer, except as specified otherwise. Mineral oil shall not be used on forms for surfaces, which are to be painted. For surfaces not exposed to view in the finished structure,





sheathing may be wetted thoroughly with clean water. All excess coating shall be removed by wiping with cloths. Reused forms shall have the contact surfaces cleaned thoroughly. Those that have been coated shall be given an additional application of the coating. Plaster waste molds shall be layered with two coats of the thin shellac or lacquer and coated with soft or thinned non-staining grease.

Tolerance and Variations: The Contractor shall set and maintain concrete forms to ensure that, after removal of the forms and prior to patching and finishing, no portion of the concrete work will exceed any of the tolerances specified. Variations in floor levels shall be measured before removal of supporting shores. The Contractor shall make the necessary corrective measures for the variations resulting from deflection, or when the latter affects concrete quality or curing. The tolerances specified shall not exceed by any portion of the concrete surfaces; the specified variation for one element of the structure shall be considered unacceptable when it permits another element of the structure to exceed its allowable variations. Except as otherwise specified herein, tolerances shall conform to ACI 347.

#### **CW-6.5.3 Placing Reinforcement**

Reinforcing steel and embedded items shall be properly and securely installed prior to the placing of concrete.

In no case shall concreting start without prior inspection and approval by the NPC of the placed reinforcement and other embedded items.

#### **CW-6.5.4 Mixing Concrete**

Mixing of concrete shall conform to the requirements of ACI Code for Concrete Construction.

#### **CW-6.5.5 Placing Concrete**

Concrete shall be conveyed from mixers to the forms or to the place of deposit as rapidly as possible and by methods that will prevent segregation or loss of ingredients. There shall be no vertical drop greater than 1.5 meters except where suitable equipment like metal pipe or tremie is used. The pipe or tremie shall be kept full of concrete and its end shall be kept buried in the newly placed concrete. Chutes through which concrete is delivered to the structure in a thin, continuously exposed flow will not be permitted except for very limited or isolated sections of the work.

Earth surfaces, upon which concrete shall be placed, shall be cleaned, dry and thoroughly compacted before placing the concrete.

Rock surface, upon which concrete shall be placed, shall be thoroughly cleaned of loose or semi-detached or unsound rock particles. Before placing concrete, all surfaces shall be wetted thoroughly to keep them in a completely moist condition, after which leveling mortar of the same cement ratio as the concrete mix complete contact between concrete and the leveled surface.





**CW-6.5.6 Finishing Concrete**

After the concrete has been deposited, distributed and vibrated, the concrete shall be struck off and screened by mechanical means approved by the NPC. The finishing machine shall be of the screening and troweling type designed and operated both to strike off and to consolidate. Hand finishing may be employed when suitable finishing machines are not available. Finishing of concrete shall be done, as directed, to the satisfaction of the NPC.

All finished surfaces shall be tested with 3 meters straight edge and any variation of the surface from the desired crown or cross section shall be properly corrected.

**CW-6.5.7 Removal of Forms**

Formwork shall not be removed without the permission of NPC; where such permission, however, shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the safety of the work. Blocks and bracing shall be removed at the time the forms are removed and in no case shall any portion of the wood forms be left in the concrete.

Falsework removal for continuous structures shall be as directed by NPC but in which case shall be temporarily supported such that the structure is gradually subjected to its working stresses. False work shall not be released in any span until the strength specified hereunder is attained.

When concrete strength tests are to be used as basis for the removal of forms and supports, the compressive strength of concrete must meet the following minimum requirements:

	Min. Time	Min.% Strength
Centering under girders and beams	14 days	80%
Sides of beams and all vertical surfaces	1 day	70%
Floor Slabs	14 days	80%

The site shall be cleared of all debris and refuse resulting from work.

**CW-6.5.8 Curing and Protection**

Concrete shall be cured for a period of not less than fourteen (14) consecutive days by keeping the surfaces of concrete continuously (not periodically) wet. Where tongue and groove forms were used and left in place of curing, they shall be kept wet at all times, prevent opening at the joints and drying out of the concrete.

**CW-6.5.9 Sampling and Testing of Concrete**

The Contractor shall furnish all materials, either separately or mixed, as required by NPC. Selection of materials and the making of test specimens





shall be made under the supervision of NPC and delivered to NPC laboratory or any NPC-accredited testing agency at the Contractor's expense.

The expense of making and curing all concrete specimens including the materials comprising the concrete specimens shall be borne by the Contractor. The cost of shipping and testing the concrete shall likewise be at the expense of the Contractor.

No concreting work on the project will be permitted to be done until NPC signifies in writing that, following the performance of the necessary tests, he gives his approval to the use of all materials involve in making the concrete.

As work progresses, test cylinders shall be fabricated from the concrete samples and tested in accordance with ASTM C31 and ASTM C39. At least one set of four (4) cylinders shall be made from each 10 cu.m of the concrete placed of each class. Also at least one set shall be made per day for each class of concrete placed each day.

Two (2) cylinders shall be tested at 28 days for specification compliance and one shall be tested at 7 and 14 days respectively for information. The acceptance test result shall be the average of the strength of the two cylinders tested at 28 days.

The compressive strength of the concrete shall be deemed acceptable if the average of any consecutive strength tests equals or exceeds the specified design strength ( $f_c'$ ), provided no individual test falls below the  $f_c'$  by more than 3.50 MPa(500 psi) if  $f_c'$  is equal or less than 5,000psi (35Mpa); or by more than 0.10 $f_c'$ , if  $f_c'$  is more than 5,000 psi (35Mpa).

Concrete deemed to be not acceptable using the above criteria maybe rejected unless the Contractor can provide evidence, by means of core tests, that the quality of concrete represented by the failed test result is acceptable in place. Three (3) cores shall be taken in accordance with ASTM C42 and soaked for 24 hours prior to testing. Concrete in the area represented by the cores will be deemed acceptable if the average strength of the cores is equal to at least 85% of and no single core is less than 75% of the specified strength.

#### **CW-6.5.10 Tolerances and Repair for Concrete Construction**

Concrete structures shall be constructed to the lines shown on the drawings or where so required to suit actual field requirements. Any structure that does not conform to such lines shall be repaired or removed and made anew by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Corporation.

Repairs shall be made at surface imperfections due to faulty placing of concrete and cuts on the structures due to the removal of excess concrete on the lines shown on the drawings. Such repairs shall be made immediately after early stripping of the forms, after the imperfections have been identified and the methods of repair appropriately established.





**CW-6.5.11 Second Stage Concrete**

The second stage of concrete finishing shall be done only after the final installation of all pertinent equipment, anchorages, pipings, conduits and other embedded items as may be required for all electromechanical works.

**CW-6.6 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for Concrete, except concreting works that are associated to various construction and/or installation/erection works (i.e. equipment foundation and pedestals, perimeter wall footing and posts, etc.) included in the Bill of Quantities under separate pay item, will be based on the volume of concrete placed and accepted within the neat lines of the structure as shown on the drawings or in accordance with the manner of measurement set forth in the various sections of the Technical Provisions. No deduction will be made for rounded or beveled edges or space occupied by the metal items 10 sq. cm. or less in cross section, embedded in concrete.

Payment will be made at the corresponding contract unit price for the various items of concrete shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall cover all costs for furnishing all labor, materials, including equipment and tools required for concreting work. Payment shall also include non-shrink cementitious grout and epoxy grout inside foundation block out and above engine base plate and care of water.

No separate measurement for payment will be made for formworks of which the cost shall be included in concreting works.





**CW-7.0 REINFORCING STEEL****CW-7.1 Description**

This work shall consist of furnishing, fabricating, and placing of steel reinforcement of the type, size, shape and grade required in accordance with these specifications and in conformity with the requirements shown on the Drawings or as directed by the NPC.

**CW-7.2 Material Requirement**

All material shall conform to the requirements hereinafter given. Certified test reports (mill test or other) shall be submitted to the NPC for all reinforcement steel used. These tests shall show the results of all chemical and physical tests made.

**CW-7.2.1 Bar Reinforcement**

Reinforcement bars for concrete shall be hot-rolled, weld able, deformed billet-steel bars conforming to the requirements specified in ASTM A615 and PNS 49 unless shown on the Drawings or as required by the NPC. The use of the cold twisted bars is not permitted. Bar reinforcement shall be shipped in standard bundles, tagged and marked in accordance with the Code of Standard Practice of the Concrete Reinforcement Steel Institute.

**CW-7.2.2 Sampling**

The NPC's Representative will sample reinforcement bars at the source of supply or at the point of distribution, and the Contractor shall notify the NPC in sufficient time in advance to permit sampling and testing before shipment is made. Three (3) samples from each size shall be taken at random representing five (5) tons or fraction thereof of each size.

**CW-7.3 Construction Requirement****CW-7.3.1 Order List for Bent Bars**

Before materials are ordered, the Contractor shall furnish all order lists and bending diagrams for the approval of the NPC. The approval of order lists and bending diagrams by the NPC shall in no way relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the correctness of such lists and such lists and diagrams. Any expenses incident to the revisions of materials furnished in accordance with such lists and diagrams to make them comply with the drawings shall be borne by the Contractor.

Shop Drawings for Reinforcing Steel (ACI 315): Indicate bending diagrams, assembly diagrams, splicing and laps of bars, shapes, dimensions and details of bar reinforcing, accessories and concrete cover. Do not scale dimensions from structural drawings to determine lengths of reinforcing steel.





**CW-7.3.2 Fabrication**

Bent bar reinforcement shall be cold bent as shown on the drawings or as required by the NPC. Bars shall be bent around circular pin having the following diameters (D) in relation to the diameter of the bar (d):

Bars 6mm $\Phi$ to 20mm $\Phi$ inclusive	D=6d
Bars 25mm $\Phi$ and 28mm $\Phi$	D=8d
Bars 32mm $\Phi$ and greater	D=10d

Bends and hooks in stirrups and lateral ties may be bent to the diameter of the principal bar enclosed therein.

**CW-7.3.3 Protection of Material**

Steel reinforcement shall be protected at all times from injury. When placed in the work, it shall be free from dirt, detrimental scale, paint, oil or other foreign matter. However, when steel has on its surface easily removable and detrimental rust, loose scale or dust, it shall be cleaned by a satisfactory method, approved by the NPC.

Store reinforcement of the different sizes in racks raised above the ground with accurate identification. Protect reinforcing steel from contaminants such as grease, oil and dirt.

**CW-7.3.4 Placing and Fastening Reinforcement & Miscellaneous Material (ACI-301)**

All reinforcement bars, stirrups, hanger bars, wire fabric, spirals and other reinforcing materials shall be provided as indicated in the drawing or required by the specification, together with all necessary wire ties, chairs, screws, supports, and other devices necessary to install and secure the reinforcement properly. All reinforcement, when placed, shall be free from rust, scale, oil, grease, clay, and other coatings, and foreign substances that would reduce or destroy the bond. Rusting of reinforcement shall not reduce the effective cross-sectional area of the reinforcement to the extent that the strength is reduced beyond specified values. Heavy, thick rust or loose, flaky rust shall be removed by rubbing with burlap or other approved method, prior to placing. Reinforcement that has bends not shown on the project drawings or on approved shop drawings or is reduced in section by rusting such that its weight is not within permissible ASTM tolerances, shall not be used. All reinforcement shall be supported and wired together to prevent displacement by construction loads or by the placing of concrete. Unless directed otherwise by the NPC, reinforcement shall not be bent after being partially embedded in hardened concrete. Detailing of reinforcing shall conform to ACI 315. Where cover over reinforcing steel is not specified or indicated, it shall be in accordance with ACI 318.

All steel reinforcement shall be accurately placed in position shown on the drawings or as required by the NPC and firmly held there during the placing and setting of the concrete. Bars shall be tied at all intersections except where spacing is less than 30 mm in each direction, when alternate intersections shall be tied. Ties shall fasten on the inside.





Distance from the forms shall be maintained by means of stays, blocks, hangers or other approved supports. Blocks for holding reinforcement from contact with the forms shall be pre-cast mortar blocks of approved shape and dimensions or approved chairs. Layers of bars shall, be separated by pre-cast mortar blocks or by other equally suitable devices. The use of pebbles, pieces of broken stone or brick, metal pipe and wooden blocks or metal chairs shall not be permitted. Unless otherwise shown on the Drawings or required by the NPC, the minimum distance between bars shall be 40mm. Reinforcement in any member shall be placed and then inspected and approved by the NPC before the placing of concrete commences. Bundled bars shall be tied together at not more than 1.80 meters intervals.

Reinforcement shall be placed accurately and secured. It shall be supported by suitable chairs and spaces or by metal hangers. On the ground, and where otherwise subject to corrosion, concrete or other suitable non-corrodible material shall be used for supporting reinforcement. Where the concrete surface will be exposed to the weather in the finished structure or where rust would impair the appearance or finish of the structure, all reinforcement supports, within specified concrete cover, shall be galvanized or made of a suitable non-corrodible material.

All placement or movement of reinforcing steel after placement, to positions other than indicated or specified, shall be subject to the approval of the NPC.

Concrete protection for reinforcement shall be as indicated, or if not indicated, in accordance with ACI 318.

The minimum concrete cover for reinforcement specified in the terms of reference shall takes precedence over all permissible reinforcement placement variations; nothing in the variations listed below is to be constructed as permitting violation or compromise thereof:

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| a. Height of bottom bars                 | ±6mm above form  |
| b. Lengthwise positioning                | ±50mm of bars    |
| c. Spacing bars in walls and solid slabs | ±25mm            |
| d. Spacing bars in beams and footings    | ±6mm             |
| e. Height of top bars                    | ±6mm             |
| f. Stirrup spacing:                      |                  |
| (1) For any one stirrup                  | ±25mm            |
| (2) For over-all group                   | ±25mm of stirrup |

Anchors and bolts; including but not limited to those for the machine and equipment bases: frames or edgings, hangers and inserts, door bucks, pipe supports, pipe sleeves, pipe passing through walls, metal ties, conduits, flashing reflects, drains and all other materials in connection with the concrete construction shall, where practicable be placed and secured in position when the concrete is placed. Anchor bolts for machines shall be set to templates, shall be plumbed carefully and checked for location and elevation with an instrument, and shall be held in position rigidly to prevent displacement while concrete is being placed.





**CW-7.3.5 Splicing**

Splicing of reinforcement shall be in accordance with ACI 318, except as indicated otherwise or modified herein. Where splices in addition to those indicated on the drawings are necessary, they shall be approved by the NPC prior to their use. Splices shall not be made in beams, girders, and slabs at points of maximum stress. Butt Splicing shall preferably be used over lapping for bar sizes larger than  $\Phi 32$  mm. Splices to be welded shall conform to AWS D1.4; certification of weld ability of the reinforcement by the manufacturer, shall be submitted to the NPC. If the Contractor elects to use butt splicing of reinforcing, he shall submit complete details of the process to be used by the NPC. If the butt splices are used the Contractor shall ensure that the splice meets the requirements specified herein by performing at least three splices which shall be submitted for tests to a testing laboratory that has been approved for such testing by the NPC. The cost of these shall be borne by the Contractor.

All reinforcement shall be furnished in the full lengths indicated on the Drawings. Splicing of bars, except otherwise shown on the Drawings will not be permitted without the written approval of the NPC. When allowed, splices shall be staggered as far as possible and with a minimum separation of not less than 40 bar diameters. Not more than one-third of the bars may be spliced in the same cross section, except where shown on the Drawings.

Unless otherwise shown on the Drawings, bars shall be lapped a minimum distance of:

<u>Splice Type</u>	<u>Grade 40 Min.Lap</u>	<u>But Not Less Than</u>
Tension	24d	300mm
Compression	20d	300mm

Where d is the diameter of the bar. In lapped splices, the bars shall be placed in contact and wired together. Lapped splices will not be permitted at locations where the concrete section is insufficient to provide a minimum clear distance of one and one-third the maximum size of coarse aggregate between the splice and the nearest adjacent bar. Welding of reinforcing steel shall only be done if detailed on the Drawings or if authorized by the NPC in writing. Spiral reinforcement shall be spliced by lapping at least one and half (1 1/2) turns or by butt-welding unless otherwise shown on the drawings.

**CW-7.4 Measurement and Payment**

The quantity to be paid for shall be the calculated theoretical number of kilograms of reinforcement steel bars as determined from the net length of the steel shown on the drawings, incorporated in the concrete and accepted.

The weight of deformed bars will be computed from the theoretical weight of the same nominal size as shown in the following tabulation:





<u>Designation</u>	<u>Size (mm)</u>	<u>Weight (kg/m)</u>
#2	6	0.222
#3	10	0.616
#4	12	0.888
#5	16	1.579
#6	20	2.468
#8	25	3.854
#9	28	4.833
#10	32	6.313
#11	36	7.991

Clips, ties, separators and other and related materials used for positioning and fastening the reinforcement in place as required by the NPC shall not be included in the weight-calculated payment under this item. If bars are substituted upon the Contractor's request and as a result, more steel is used than specified – only the amount specified shall be included.

When laps are made for splices, other than those shown on the drawings or required by the NPC and for the convenience of the Contractor, the extra steel shall not be measured nor paid for.

The accepted quantity shall be paid at the corresponding unit price for the item, Reinforcing Steel as shown in the Bill of Quantities which price and payment shall be made in full compensation for furnishing materials, labor, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete this item.





**CW-8.0 STRUCTURAL STEEL****CW-8.1 General**

This section covers the fabrication, erection, and shop painting of structural steel in accordance with the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction" referred to herein. In the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction" referred to herein, the Specification for Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings," and "Structural Joints using A325 or A490 Bolts" shall be considered a part thereto.

**CW-8.1.1 Submittals**

Shop Drawings of all structural steel in five (5) copies for approval prior to fabrication of structural steel with complete information necessary for the fabrication and erection of the component parts of the structure including the location, type and size of all bolts and welds, member sizes and lengths, camber & connector details, blocks, copes, and cuts. Include all welds by standard welding symbols.

Erection Plan consists of descriptive data to illustrate the structure steel erection procedure including the sequence of erection and temporary shoring and bracing, and written description of the detailed sequence of all welding, including each welding procedure to be performed.

Certificates of Conformance for the following:

- Bolts, Nuts and Washers
- Welding Electrodes and Rods
- Paint
- Steel
- Certified Test Reports

Chemical Analysis and Tensile Strength Test of structural steel in accordance to ASTM A53.

For high strength bolts and nuts, the Contractor shall also submit chemical analysis, including tensile strength and hardness tests as required by ASTM A325.

**CW-8.1.2 Delivery and Storage**

All materials shall be handled, shipped and stored in a manner that will prevent distortion or other damages. Materials shall be stored in a clean and properly drained location and out of contact with the ground. Damaged materials shall be replaced or, when permitted by NPC, may be repaired in an approved manner at no additional cost to NPC.





**CW-8.2 Materials**

All the materials shall be of the best quality of their kind, well graded and within the allowable distortions. They shall be free from flakes, corrosion, scale of fragments that could reduce the resistance and durability or injure the external appearance.

Except as modified herein, blast clean surfaces in accordance with SSPC SP6. Wash clean surfaces that become contaminated with rust, dirt, oil, grease or other contaminants with solvents until thoroughly clean. Ensure that steel to be embedded in concrete and surfaces when assembled, are free from rust, grease, dirt and other foreign matter.

**CW-8.2.1 Steel**

Materials shall conform to the respective specifications specified herein. Materials not otherwise specified herein shall conform to the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction".

Structural Steel:	ASTM A36
Steel Pipe:	ASTM A53, Type E or S, Grade B, ASTM A501
Steel W-Shape Piles (Soldier Piles):	ASTM A328

**CW-8.2.2 Bolts, Nuts and Washers:**

All bolts, nuts and washers shall be of hot-dip galvanized steel, in accordance with the following:

Bolts:	ASTM A307, Grade C or ASTM A36 for Anchor Bolts; ASTM A325 for Fastening Bolts
Nuts:	ASTM A563, Grade A, heavy hex style, except nuts less than 38mm may be provided in hex style
Washers:	ANSI B18.22.1, Type B

**CW-8.2.3 Accessories:**

Welding electrodes and steel structural members shall use:

Rods	E70XX electrodes
Non-shrink Grout	ASTM C827, non-metallic





**CW-8.3 Execution****CW-8.3.1 Fabrication**

Structural steel fabrication shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Specification for the Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings as set forth in the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction".

**CW-8.3.2 Welding of Structural Steel Work:**

All welding works shall be as indicated in the drawings and shall conform to AWS D1.1 - 77 "Structural Welding Code". Unless specified on the drawings, fillet welds shall be a minimum of 5 mm (3/16") and welding electrodes shall be with a tensile strength of 485 MPa.

All welding works shall be executed by the AWS D1.1 qualified welders, welding operators and trackers, whose workmanship shall be subject to the approval of NPC.

**CW-8.3.3 Shop Painting**

Except as otherwise specified, shop prime surfaces of all structural steel, except steel to be embedded in concrete or mortar. Surfaces to be welded shall not be coated within 12 mm from the specified top of the weld prior to welding. Insure that the surfaces are thoroughly dry and clean when the paint is applied. Do not paint on wet weather except under cover. Do not apply paint to steel, which is at a temperature that will cause blistering or porosity, or will otherwise be detrimental to the life of the paint. Apply paint with high quality workmanship, and coat all joints and crevices thoroughly. Prior to assembly, paint all surfaces that will be concealed or inaccessible after assembly.

Shop prime coat surfaces as soon as possible after cleaning. Apply one coat of inorganic zinc to a minimum dry film thickness of 100 microns.

- **Field painting:** When the erection work is complete, the heads of field bolts, all welds and any surface from which the shop coat of paint has become worn off or has otherwise become defective, shall be cleaned and thoroughly covered with one coat of shop coat paint. When the paint applied for touching up bolt heads and abraded surfaces has become thoroughly dry, apply two field coats of marine epoxy paint subject to the approval of NPC.

- **Marking:** Prior to erection, members shall be provided with a painted erection mark. In addition, connecting parts assembled in the shop for remaining holes in field connections shall be matched marked with scratch and notch marks. Do not locate erection markings on areas to be welded. Do not locate erection markings in areas that will decrease member strength or cause stress concentrations.





**CW-8.3.4 Erection**

Except as modified herein, erect steel in accordance with the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction". Where parts cannot be assembled or fitted properly as a result of errors in fabrication or of deformation due to handling or transportation, report such condition immediately to the NPC's Representative and obtain approval there from for the methods of correction for straightening, including members of steel conforming to ASTM A514.

Drain Steel work properly; fill pockets in structures exposed to the weather with an approved waterproof material.

Provide safety belts and lines for workmen aloft on high structures unless safe working platforms or safety nets are provided.

When calibrated wrenches are used for tightening bolts, calibrate them at least one each working day using not less than three typical bolts of each diameter. Do not use impact torque wrenches to tighten anchor bolts set in concrete.

Connections: Connections shall be executed as shown on drawing. In case, connections are not detailed, it shall be designed in accordance with AISC "Manual of Steel Construction". Build connections into the existing work. Punch, sub-punch and ream, or drill bolt holes.

Tolerances: Structural steel shall be furnished and installed to the lines and levels as shown on the drawings.

Any structure that does not conform shall be repaired, removed and/or erected anew by the Contractor at no additional cost to NPC.

Tolerances on structural steel shall be in accordance with the "Code of Standard Practice" of the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction".

**CW-8.3.5 Tests and Inspections**

Visual Inspection of Welding: After the welding is completed, hand or power wires brush welds, thoroughly clean them before the inspector makes the check inspection. Inspect welds with magnifiers under strong, adequate light for surface cracking, porosity, and slag inclusions; excessive roughness; unfilled craters; gas pockets; undercuts; overlaps; size and insufficient throat and concavity. Inspect the preparation of groove welds for adequate throat opening and for snug positioning of backup bars.

Non-Destructive Testing<sup>1</sup>: In accordance with AWS D1.1 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the total number of joints, as selected by the NPC, shall be tested. If more than 20 percent of welds contain defects identified by testing, then all welds shall be tested by radiographic or ultrasonic testing, and to be approved by the NPC. When all welds made are required to be tested, magnetic particle testing shall be used only in areas inaccessible to either radiographic or ultrasonic testing. Retest defective areas after repair.

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable on non-critical structures/joints and as directed/required by NPC Design Engineer.





**CW-8.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for structural steel shall be based on the total kilogram of structural steel placed and accepted.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Structural Steel in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the item.





**CW-9.0 DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND APPURTENANT STRUCTURES****CW-9.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained herein, the Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, equipment and tools, perform all required excavation and backfill, install all pipes and construct canals and ditches, as the case may be, where indicated on the drawings or where directed conforming with the lines and grades as established in the field by the NPC. The Contractor shall also construct or install, where required, appurtenant structures like street inlet, street inlet-catch basin combination, manhole, catch basin for downspouts, catch basin for intersecting perforated PVC pipes, septic tank, drainage outlets, etc. as well as joints and connections as may be required to complete the system.

**CW-9.2 Materials****CW-9.2.1 Non-Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes**

Non-reinforced concrete drainage pipes shall meet the requirements of ASTM C14-68.

One pipe length shall be taken at random representing a group of fifty (50) pipes or fraction thereof of the same size and shall be submitted for test. Any group represented by corresponding test specimens that do not meet the strength and other test requirements shall not be used in the work.

**CW-9.2.2 Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes**

Reinforced concrete drainage pipes shall meet the design and test requirements for Class II Reinforced Concrete Pipes in accordance with ASTM C76-68 and ASTM C497-67.

One (1) pipe length shall be taken at random representing a group of fifty (50) pipes or fraction thereof of the same size and shall be submitted for test. Any group represented by corresponding test specimens that do not meet the strength and other requirements shall not be used in the work.

**CW-9.2.3 PVC Pipes**

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes shall be unplasticized conforming to ISO4435 or equivalent. Details/scheme of perforation shall be as indicated in the bid drawing or as directed by NPC.

**CW-9.2.4 Concrete Covered Rectangular Ditch**

Cement, reinforcing steel, aggregate and water to be used for the construction of concrete covered rectangular ditch and open rectangular canal shall conform to the requirements set forth in Section CW-6.0 – Concrete. Foundation base material for concrete canal shall be sand and gravel as described in Section CW-5.0.





**CW-9.2.5 Bedding Material****A. For Stable Soil and Rock Foundation**

Bedding material for sewerage and drainage pipes in stable soil and rock foundation, as determined by NPC, shall consist of sand or natural sandy soil in which all the materials passes a 9.5 mm (3/8") sieve but not more than 10% passes a 0.074 mm (No. 200) sieve.

**B. For Unstable Foundation**

Bedding for sewerage and drainage pipes in soft and unstable foundation as determined by the NPC, shall consist of 13.79MPa concrete cradle in conformity with the dimensions shown on the drawings, or as determined by the NPC.

**C. Foundation under Roadways and Parking Areas**

Bedding for sewerage and drainage pipes crossing under roadways and parking areas with pipe cover (excluding concrete or asphalt pavement) of 60.9 cm (2 ft.) or less shall consist of 13.79MPa concrete cradle in conformity with the dimensions shown on the drawings, or as determined by the NPC.

**CW-9.3 Construction****CW-9.3.1 Trench Excavation and Backfill**

Trench excavation and backfill work shall be done in accordance with the pertinent provisions of Section CW-5.0.

**CW-9.3.2 Concrete Canal**

Concrete canal, open or covered, shall be constructed in accordance with the lines and grades shown on the drawings. Class of concrete shall be as indicated on the drawings or directed by the NPC.

**CW-9.3.3 Appurtenant Structures**

Appurtenant structures like street inlet, street inlet-catch basin combination, manhole, catch basin for downspouts, catch basin for intersecting perforated PVC pipes, septic tank, drain pit, drainage outlets, etc. shall be constructed at locations indicated on the plans or at the other convenient locations designated by the NPC. All appurtenant structures shall be of 17.30 MPa concrete unless otherwise shown on the drawings.

**CW-9.4 Pipe Installation****CW-9.4.1 General**

Before any drainpipe is installed, the sand or concrete bedding shall have been prepared and approved in accordance with the grade, shape, and dimensions shown on the drawings, or as directed by the NPC. No pipe over 45.7 cm (18") in diameter shall be laid on concrete bedding until seven (7)





days have been elapsed after placing the concrete bedding. Pipes under 45.7 cm (18") in diameter may be laid after five (5) days elapsed after placing the concrete bedding.

All drainpipes shall be laid carefully, hubs upgraded, ends fully and closely jointed, and true to the lines and grades given. Succeeding pipe shall be jointed to the previously laid pipe, correct in alignment and grade. Any pipe, which has been damaged during installation or before acceptance of the work, shall be replaced and laid by the Contractor at his expense.

#### **CW-9.4.2 Non-Reinforced and Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes**

Whenever possible, concrete pipes shall be handled and installed with the aid of mechanical equipment and not just rolled or pushed into the trench from the bank. For small pipes, rope slings may be placed at both ends of the pipes and the rope slowly paved out until the pipe rests on the trench bed. Proper and careful handling and laying should be observed at all times to prevent unnecessary structural damage to the pipe, especially at the pipe ends.

For pipes on sand bedding, before joining the next pipe length to the last pipe already laid, the bottom of the trench shall be excavated to the shape, size and location of the collar below the joint. The next pipe section shall then be securely attached to the previously laid pipe seeing to it the correct alignment and grade is always attained. Same procedures shall be observed for the remaining pipes.

All pipe joints shall be filled with stiff mortar composed of one (1) part cement and two (2) parts clean sand and enough water. The inside part of the joint shall be plastered properly to bring the inside surfaces of jointed pipe ends flush even. Sufficient mortar shall be placed on the outside surface of joint to form a bead around the joint. Plastering work shall be as directed and approved by the NPC. After initial set, the mortar on the outside surface shall be protected from air and sunlight with a cover thoroughly wetted earth or burlap. Curing of the joint shall be done for a period of at least seven (7) days within which no backfill shall be placed on the installed pipeline.

#### **CW-9.5 Measurement and Payment**

##### **CW-9.5.1 Concrete Rectangular Ditch**

Measurement for payment for rectangular ditch and other channels will be based on the number of linear meters of canal constructed and accepted.

Payment will be made at the corresponding contract unit price per linear meter of the pertinent items shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and tools necessary for the construction of the concrete canal including attendant excavation and backfill.





**CW-9.5.2 Concrete Drainage Pipes and PVC Pipes**

Non-reinforced and reinforced concrete drainpipes, and perforated PVC pipes in place and accepted will be measured by the linear meter along the centerline of the pipeline.

The quantities measured as provided above, completely installed and accepted, will be paid at the contract unit price for each size and kind of pipe shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, material, equipment and tools for fabricating, hauling, installing and jointing of pipes. Payment shall also include the cost of attendant excavation, bedding and backfilling.

**CW-9.5.3 Appurtenant Structures**

Measurement for payment of appurtenant structures like street inlet, street inlet-catch basin combination, manhole, catch basin for downspouts, septic tank, drain pit, drainage outlets, etc. will be based on the number of structures constructed/installed and accepted.

The Contractor will be paid at the contract unit price for the pertinent item for each appurtenant structure shown in the Bill of Quantities. Such payment shall cover all costs for furnishing all equipment, labor, materials and tools necessary to complete the construction of the aforementioned appurtenant structures. Payment also includes the cost of attendant excavation and backfill, furnishing, scheduling, cutting, bending and placing of reinforcing steel.

**CW-9.5.4 Bedding**

Measurement for payment for sand or natural sandy soil bedding and concrete cradle will be based on the number of cubic meters of materials placed and accepted.

Payment will be made at the corresponding contract unit price for the item, Sand Bedding for Pipes, and item, Concrete Cradle for Pipes, in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and tools necessary to complete the items.





**CW-10.0 HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE LINER****CW-10.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of High Density Polyethylene Liner as shown on the design drawings.

**CW-10.2 Physical Properties**

The high density polyethylene liner shall be made from virgin homopolymer (petroleum product) with carbon black for UV protection and it should be resistant to most acids, chemicals and compounds.

**CW-10.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

**CW-10.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for High Density Polyethylene Liner will be based on the number of square meters placed and accepted by NPC. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for High Density Polyethylene Liner as shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.





**CW-11.0 DRAIN PIPES****CW-11.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of uPVC Drain Pipes as shown on the design drawings.

**CW-11.2 Physical Properties**

The drain pipes shall be Polyvinyl Chloride and shall be unplasticized conforming to ISO 4435 or equivalent.

**CW-11.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

**CW-11.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for uPVC Drain Pipes will be based on the number of linear meters placed and accepted by NPC. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for uPVC Drain Pipes as shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.

**CW-12.0 PVC WATERSTOP****CW-12.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of PVC Waterstop as shown on the design drawings.

**CW-12.2 Physical Properties**

The PVC Waterstop shall have the following properties:  
Tensile Strength = 13.82 MPa (2000 psi) min.  
Tear Resistance = 115.87 N/mm (300 lb/in).

**CW-12.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

**CW-12.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for PVC Waterstop will be based on the number of linear meters placed and accepted. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for PVC Waterstop as shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.





## SECTION III

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – MECHANICAL WORKS (MW)



**PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS****MW – MECHANICAL WORKS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>CLAUSE NO.</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>MW-1.0</b>	<b>GENERAL .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>MW-2.0</b>	<b>SCOPE OF WORK.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>MW- 3.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK (FOST) .....</b>	<b>2</b>
MW-3.1	General.....	2
MW-3.2	Scope of Work .....	3
MW-3.3	Materials.....	3
MW-3.4	Design and Construction.....	4
MW-3.4.1	Shell .....	4
MW-3.4.2	Bottom .....	5
MW-3.4.3	Roof .....	5
MW-3.4.4	Shell Attachments and Tank Appurtenances .....	5
MW-3.4.4.1	Vertical Caged Ladders and Hand railings.....	6
MW-3.4.4.2	Manholes and Nozzles.....	6
MW-3.4.4.3	Grounding Pads & Rod .....	7
MW-3.4.4.4	Nameplate .....	7
MW-3.4.4.5	Holding Down Bolts .....	7
MW-3.4.4.6	Piping, Valves and Fittings.....	7
MW-3.4.4.7	Gauges and Instrumentation.....	8
MW-3.4.4.8	Sounding Tape (10 m long).....	8
MW-3.5	Erection .....	8
MW-3.6	Test and Inspection .....	10
MW-3.6.1	Weld Inspection .....	10
MW-3.6.2	Methods of Inspecting Vertical and Horizontal Joints .....	11
MW-3.6.3	Tank Testing .....	11
MW-3.6.4	Repairs .....	11
MW-3.7	Tank Calibration.....	12
MW-3.8	Painting Requirements.....	12
MW-3.8.1	General .....	12
MW-3.8.2	Surface Preparation.....	12
MW-3.8.3	Painting Application .....	13
<b>MW-4.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP .....</b>	<b>14</b>
MW-4.1	General.....	14
MW-4.2	Scope of Works .....	14
MW-4.3	Design and Construction.....	15
MW-4.4	Spare Parts.....	16
MW-4.5	Pump House.....	16
MW-4.6	Submittal.....	17
MW-4.7	Pump Testing .....	17
MW-4.8	Painting .....	17
<b>MW-5.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL TRANSFER AND WASTE OIL/WATER PIPING SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>18</b>



MW-5.1	Scope of Works .....	18
MW-5.2	Piping .....	18
MW-5.3	Valves.....	19
MW-5.4	Strainers .....	19
MW-5.5	Pressure Gauges.....	19
MW-5.6	Flowmeters .....	19
MW-5.7	Testing.....	20
MW-5.8	Painting .....	20
<b>MW-6.0</b>	<b>FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>21</b>
MW-6.1	General.....	21
MW-6.2	Portable Fire Extinguishers.....	21
MW-6.2.1	Scope of work .....	21
MW-6.2.2	Technical Requirements .....	21
MW-6.2.3	Submittals.....	22
<b>MW-7.0</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT MARKING AND LABELING.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>MW-8.0</b>	<b>GUARANTEE.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>MW-9.0</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>23</b>



## **PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### **MW - MECHANICAL WORKS**

#### **MW-1.0 GENERAL**

The work to be done under this specification shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools and other incidentals required for all mechanical and associated works specified herein and shown on the accompanying drawings for the **Supply, Delivery, Installation and test, of 2 X 35 kL Fuel Oil Storage Tank associated auxiliary equipment/facilities for Palumbanes DPP (PDPP) and Calaguas Diesel Power Plant (CDPP)**

All equipment and materials to be supplied by the Contractor shall be new and unused, of current manufacture, and of the highest Grade and the best of their respective kinds, and free from defects and imperfections. They shall be suitable for their intended purpose and shall comply with all applicable regulations, quality, and dimension standards.

The work shall be performed and completed in a high quality workmanship in accordance with all applicable codes, standards and generally accepted modern practice in the Supply, Fabrication, Installation and Test of the Fuel Oil Storage Tank, Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories and Associated Facilities. To have quality workmanship, only technicians skilled in their respective trades shall be employed.

The Contractor shall strictly observe the requirements specified in this Specific Technical Specification (Mechanical Works) in conjunction with the General Technical Specification (General Works), if applicable. The Specific Technical Specification shall take precedence over the General Technical Specifications in case of any inconsistency.

#### **MW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK**

In accordance with the specifications contained in this section and as shown on the drawings, the scope of this Contract covers the supply, delivery, fabrication, installation/erection and test of all mechanical equipment and materials as required for the various facilities including all other works and services as required to complete the project, but not limited to the following:

- a) Two (2) sets of 35 m<sup>3</sup> Diesel Fuel Oil Storage Tanks complete with associated valves and piping works, level gauge, vertical caged ladder and other tank appurtenances/accessories including tank calibration, testing (hydrostatic and dye penetrant), sandblasting and painting;
- b) One (1) set of Fuel Oil Transfer Pump with capacity not less than 10m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m complete with associated valves and piping works, controls and instrumentation and other accessories including spare parts for one (1) year operation for Palumbanes DPP;



- c) One (1) lot of piping materials complete with valves, fittings, supports and accessories, interconnection works with the common piping and existing piping systems (fuel oil storage tank & fuel oil day tanks' supply/filling), oil-waste piping to existing/new oil-water separator and associated structural steel supports, including any required excavation and backfilling works; coating and painting (for each site);
- d) Supply and installation of two (2) sets of Foam (AFFF) wheeled type fire extinguisher, complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floor stand and steel wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly;
- e) Supply, delivery, installation of one (1) unit of UL/FM approved Fire Fighting Equipment (Portable Fire Extinguisher); and
- f) All other works and services required to complete the project.

### **MW- 3.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK (FOST)**

#### **MW-3.1 General**

The design, fabrication, erection and testing of FOST shall conform to the requirements specified in this general specifications, applicable codes & standards and as shown on the accompanying drawings.

Upon completion of erection and testing, FOST shall be shot blasted internally and externally and painted with approved quality paint to withstand the anticipated service conditions.

FOST shall be provided with necessary nozzles for connections to all pipeworks as shown on the drawings which include tapping points for instrumentation, manholes, vents, drains and other appurtenances such as stairways, caged ladder, hand railings, and etc.

The tank shall be provided with two hinged and jointed manhole doors (@ shell and roof) secured by bolts and winged nuts.

Prior to the purchase of materials, fabrication and erection/installation of the FOST, the Contractor shall submit for approval by NPC, brochures for tank materials, associated valves and piping materials, painting specifications, test procedures including necessary erection/installation details as required.



**MW-3.2 Scope of Work**

The work shall comprise all labor, tools, supply of appurtenant materials and other incidental for all works enumerated hereunder in accordance with the Specifications contained herein and as shown in the drawings or otherwise directed by the NPC.

The scope of the work shall consist of but not limited to the following:

- a. Design, fabrication, delivery, installation/erection and testing of two (2) units of FOST with a nominal capacity of 35 cu. m. with a diameter of 3.0 m and height of 5.4 m;
- b. Fabrication/installation of vertical caged ladder, railings, manholes, roof vents, intake and discharge nozzles, air-foam chamber nozzles, drain and overflow nozzles, sounding gauge hatches, heat detector nozzles, level gauges and switches and other accessories shown on the bid drawings or specified herein;
- c. Nine (9) units of 65 mm Ø gate valves for FOST inlet, outlet and spare nozzle;
- d. One (1) unit of 65 mm Ø check valve;
- e. Two (2) units of 50 mm Ø gate valve for drain line;
- f. Two (2) units of 150 mm Ø butterfly valve for tank farm drain outlet;
- g. One (1) lot of sandblasting, painting and testing; and
- h. Two (2) units of 10 m long fuel oil sounding tape.

**MW-3.3 Materials**

All materials to be used for the FOST shall be new and unused and of the best grade and quality for the purpose. All manufactured items shall be standard commercial products of reputable manufacturers and in case where the materials shown in the drawing are not covered by the standards or specifications, the Supplier/Contractor shall furnish high quality materials which are acceptable to the applicable specifications and provisions of ASTM A-36 and AISC Standard Specifications or equivalent approved by NPC.

All materials used for pipes and fittings shall be carbon steel, schedule 40, seamless, conforming to ASTM A53 Grade B, unless otherwise approved. Valves shall be cast or forged carbon steel body materials, flanged ends, with rising stem and generally be of gate valve type for size 65 mm in diameter, unless otherwise specified. Valves 50 mm Ø and below shall be of all bronze material, unless otherwise specified.

Plates shall be shaped at shop and edges be sheared, machined or chipped to suit the curvature of the tank and shall be marked before shipment to site.



Dimensions of tank plates shown on the accompanying drawings are in equivalent SI (metric) units converted from a standard size plates with US customary units. Plates of standard size with SI units may be used by the Supplier/Contractor subject to submission of relevant assembly/construction drawings for NPC's review and approval.

Certified mill test reports, covering all steel plate and structural shapes to be used in the work and as required by the governing codes and standards shall be furnished by the Supplier/Contractor for NPC's record. Copies of each mill test report shall be submitted to the NPC prior to fabrication of materials covered.

#### **MW-3.4 Design and Construction**

The FOST shall be of all welded construction designed, fabricated, constructed and erected in accordance with the requirement of API Standard 650 including Appendix E and shall be supplied complete with manholes, nozzles, level gauge, spiral stairways, caged ladder, railings, associated valves and piping works as shown on the drawings.

The FOST shall be vertical, cylindrical and with self-supporting conical roof.

The FOST shall be designed for erection on a concrete ring wall type foundation and shall conform to API standard requirements. The foundations shall be in accordance with the requirements shown on the relevant Civil Work drawings.

The fuel storage tank shall be designed and constructed with the following criteria:

##### **MW-3.4.1 Shell**

The shell plates of the tankd shall be constructed of not less than the thickness (corrosion allowance included) specified and shown on the drawings conforming to ASTM A 36 material.

The shell plates of the tanks shall be designed to have all courses truly vertical.

Shell vertical joints shall be by butt-weld with complete penetration and fusion as attained by double welding or by other means which obtain the same quality of deposited weld metal on the inside and the outside weld surface. Vertical joints in adjacent shell courses shall not be in alignment, but shall be offset from each other a minimum distance of five (5) times the thickness of the thicker course at the offset point.

Shell horizontal joints shall be by butt weld with complete penetration and fusion. Abutting shell plates shall have a common vertical centerline.

Top angles of A 36 material shall be attached to the shell either by butt joint which shall be of complete penetration and fusion or an alternative joint as shown on the drawing. Top angle size shall not be less than 75mm x 75mm x 6mm and the outstanding leg extends outside the tank.



Shell plates of standard size conforming to 1,830mm (6') wide, 6,000mm (20') long and edges shall be properly squared and/or prepared for butt welding. Minimum thickness shall be 5mm or as shown on drawings.

#### **MW-3.4.2 Bottom**

Bottom plates shall have a minimum thickness of 8.0mm (5/16") (allowance for corrosion included) or as shown on the drawings with standard plate size similar the shell plates and conforming to A36 material. The plates shall be joined by lap welding, arranged as shown in the bid drawings. Three (3) plate laps in tank bottoms shall not be closer than 300mm (12") from each other and also from the tank shell. The bottom plates under the bottom shell ring shall have the outer ends of the joints fitted and lap-welded to form a smooth bearing for the shell plates.

Where butt-welded bottom plates are employed, the edges shall be prepared with either square or V-grooves. The butt welds shall be made by applying a backing strip 3mm (1/8") thick or heavier by tack welding to the underside of the plate. The bottom plates shall have a minimum slope of 1:100mm.

The attachment between the bottom edge of the lowest course shell plate and the bottom plates shall be a continuous fillet weld laid on each side of the shell plate.

#### **MW-3.4.3 Roof**

The roof of the 35 m<sup>3</sup> of the tanks shall be of self supported-cone type provided with rafters. The roof and its supports shall be constructed in accordance with API 650, Standard for Construction of Welded Steel Tank.

The self-supporting cone type roof shall be 15 degrees as shown on the drawings. All roofs and supporting structures shall be designed to support dead load, plus a uniform live load of not less than 1.0 kPa (20 lbs/sq.ft.) of projected area. Roof plates shall have a minimum nominal thickness of 5mm (3/16") and its material shall be ASTM A36.

The roof plates shall be welded to each other on top side with a continuous full-fillet weld on all seams and shall not be attached to the supporting members. The roof plate circumference shall be attached to the top angle (not less than 75mm x 75mm x 6mm) of the tank with a continuous fillet weld on the top side only. Rafters supported on shell by means of rafter lugs are welded to the tank shell and connected to the collar plate or center column if required, as shown on the drawings. Where other construction is employed, detailed drawings shall be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.

#### **MW-3.4.4 Shell Attachments and Tank Appurtenances**

The tanks shall be provided with the following appurtenances generally arranged in accordance with the bid drawings:



- a) Vertical Caged Ladder and Hand railings (35 kL)
- b) Roof manhole
- c) Shell manhole
- d) Shell outlet nozzle
- e) Shell inlet nozzle with riser pipe
- f) Water draw off sump nozzle & piping
- g) Roof vent
- h) Overflow nozzle & piping
- i) Sounding gauge hatch
- j) Level gauge nozzles
- k) Heat detector nozzle
- l) Air-foam nozzle with riser pipe
- m) Grounding pads
- n) Nameplate
- o) Sounding Tape

#### **MW-3.4.4.1 Vertical Caged Ladders and Hand railings**

The tank shall be provided with vertical caged ladders. Caged ladder shall be 450 mm wide with 25 mm round bar ladder rungs spaced at 300 mm center to center. Cage starts at 2000 mm from the bottom of ladder and extends 1000 mm over the top of the ladder or at the same level of the tanks hand railings. Cage horizontal bars and vertical supports shall be 50 mm x 6 mm. Center of rung to cage shall be 675 mm and radius of loop shall be at least 375 mm.

All parts shall be made of A36 except otherwise specified and hot dipped galvanized.

#### **MW-3.4.4.2 Manholes and Nozzles**

Manholes and nozzles shall be provided and constructed in accordance with the bid drawings or with API 650. Reinforcing plates for these openings shall be made of one piece only. The minimum cross-section area of the reinforcement shall not be less than the product of the vertical diameter of the hole in the shell and gross plate thickness used. The necks, reinforcing plates and shell-plate openings which have either sheared or oxygen-cut surfaces shall have such surfaces uniformed and smoothen, with corners rounded, except where such surfaces are fully covered by attachment welds.

The tank atmospheric vent shall be fitted with a stainless filter of a replaceable type. Vent shall conform to the requirements of API Standard 2000.

Manholes and nozzles attached or fitted on the tank shall be of carbon steel, Schedule 40, seamless pipe conforming to ASTM A53 Grade B. Manholes may be fabricated using carbon steel plate or approved material subject however to radiographic test (RT) after fabrication.

Manholes on tank shall be furnished with hinged cover as shown on the drawings. Design of hinged components other than those shown on the drawings may be used provided that detailed drawings shall be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.



**MW-3.4.4.3 Grounding Pads & Rod**

Each tank shall be provided with at least two (2) grounding pads equally spaced around the exterior of the tank for grounding protection. Grounding pads shall be type 304 stainless steel or approved equivalent and shall be welded to the tank. Pads shall be at least 65mm by 75mm by 6mm thick and shall be drilled and tapped to the full thickness of the pad for hex head cap screws. Screw hole spacing and location shall match that of NEMA Standard hole terminals or as shown on the drawings.

Grounding rods to be used shall be of copper with minimum size of 20mm Ø and 3m long with connecting copper wire between grounding pad and rod or as required.

**MW-3.4.4.4 Nameplate**

Nameplate shall be provided and securely fixed to the tank at location which are readily visible. The main inscriptions on the nameplate shall include Tank Tag Number or SPIN (FO01TNK), Manufacturer/fabricator, Design Code, Nominal Capacity, Nominal Diameter, Nominal Height, Date of Manufacture and etc.

In addition to the nameplate, the lettering "NPC" and the NPC Logo shall be painted on one side of the outside wall surfaces of the fuel oil storage tank facing the national road or main highway. The exact location of which shall be as directed by NPC. Each letter shall have at least a height of 0.6 m and approximately 0.45 m. width, or as otherwise directed by NPC. The color of the letters shall be luminous black. The color of NPC logo shall conform to its standard color.

**MW-3.4.4.5 Holding Down Bolts**

Holding down bolts shall be provided to protect the tank from skidding or overturning due to wind load or earthquake load. Number and size of bolts shall be provided as shown on drawings and equally spaced high strength bolts conforming to ASTM A 307 or approved equivalent.

**MW-3.4.4.6 Piping, Valves and Fittings**

Interconnecting piping to be installed shall be as shown on the drawings. Piping and fittings shall be of carbon steel, Schedule 40, seamless pipe conforming to ASTM A53 Grade B.

Inlet, outlet, water draw-off nozzles including spare nozzle shall be supplied with valves of sizes preferably similar to the nozzles unless otherwise specified or shown on the drawings. Air foam and heat detector nozzles for future use shall be provided with blind flanges or plug as applicable. Valves 65 mm and above shall be of rising stem, cast and forged carbon steel body, and with flange ends. Valves 50 mm and under shall be of bronze material, rising stem and with flanged or screwed ends. Gate valves shall generally be used, except for 150 mm Ø valve installed on waste oil drain to oil water separator, which is butterfly valve.



All valves that are directly connected to the tank nozzles shall be have flanged ends.

#### **MW-3.4.4.7 Gauges and Instrumentation**

The tank shall be outfitted with all the proper instrumentation and/or gauge necessary for the accurate monitoring and control of the Diesel Fuel Oil.

The tank shall be provided with a ground receding level gauge. The level gauge shall be completed with welded hollow shell float, guide wires, tape, sheave elbows, tape conduit (pipe), support brackets, gauge head and level switches. The level gauge shall be constructed of the following materials:

- |    |                         |   |                    |
|----|-------------------------|---|--------------------|
| a) | Gauge head              | - | Aluminum           |
| b) | Sheave elbows           | - | Aluminum           |
| c) | Sheaves                 | - | Stainless steel    |
| d) | Float                   | - | Stainless steel    |
| e) | Guide & gauge wires     | - | Stainless steel    |
| f) | Guide wires anchor      | - | Stainless steel    |
| g) | Support brackets        | - | Carbon steel       |
| h) | Gauge wire conduit pipe | - | ASTM 53 galvanized |

The level gauge shall be so located that tank liquid level can be accurately indicated to a height equal to the straight side height of the tank.

All connection lugs or openings in the tank required for gauge equipment installation shall be furnished.

A calibration scale shall be printed on the tank and shall be large enough so it can easily be visible preferably from the powerhouse.

Wires and cables to be used and installed aboveground shall be enclosed in a rigid steel conduit (galvanized) except those laid on cable trays. Cables installed underground shall likewise be enclosed and pipe sleeve are coated with bituminous paint.

#### **MW-3.4.4.8 Sounding Tape (10 m long)**

The Contractor shall include the supply of two (2) sets of 10 meter long sounding Tape. Tape body/frame shall be of aluminum alloy with stainless steel tape and brass dropper.

#### **MW-3.5 Erection**

The Contractor shall furnish all labor, tools, welding equipment and cables, falsework, scaffolding and other equipment necessary for the erection of the tank complete and ready for use. Lifting lugs attached to the tank for erection purposes shall be removed by the Contractor and any noticeable projection of weld metal shall be chipped-off.

Shell plates shall be shaped to suit the curvature of the tank at the shop prior to shipment to the project site.



Tank shell seams shall be so positioned that they do not pass through vessel connections. Inside seam shall be ground smooth for application of the internal's protective coating.

The tank and their structurals shall be welded by shielded metal-arc, the gas metal-arc, the flux-cored-arc, the electroslag or the electrogas process using suitable equipment. Welding may be performed manually, automatically or semi-automatically according to procedures described in ASME Section IX. Welding shall be performed in a manner to ensure complete fusion with the base metal. No welding of any kind shall be performed when the surfaces to be welded are wet, dirty nor during high winds unless the welder and the work are properly shielded. Each layer of weld metal or multi-layer shall be cleaned of slag and other deposits before applying the next layer.

The edges of all welds shall merge with the surface of the plate without a sharp angle. The maximum acceptable undercut shall be 0.4mm (1/64") of the base metal for vertical butt joints and 0.79mm (1/32") in depth for horizontal butt joints.

Tack weld, a weld made to hold parts of a weldment in proper alignment until final welds are made, shall not be considered as having any strength value in the finished structure.

The minimum size of fillet weld shall be as follows: plates 5mm (3/16") thick, not less than one-third the thickness of the thinner plate at the joint, with minimum of 5mm (3/16"). Single welded lap joints are permissible only on bottom plates and roof plates. Lap-welded joints, as tack-welded, shall be lapped not less than five (5) times the nominal thickness of the thinner joints, the lap need not exceed 50.8mm (2") and 25.4mm (1") for single welded lap joints. The reinforcement thickness of the welds on all butt joints on each side of the plate shall not exceed 2.4mm (3/32") and 3.2mm (1/8") for vertical and horizontal joints respectively. The reinforcement need not be removed except that it exceeds the maximum acceptable thickness. During the welding operation, plates shall be held close contact at all lap joints. Tack welds used in the assembly of vertical joints of the shell shall be removed when such joints are welded manually. Tack welds, whether removed or left in place, shall be made using a fillet weld or butt weld procedure. Tack welds to be left in place shall be made by qualified welder and shall be examined visually for defects. Defective tack shall be removed.

Misalignment in completed vertical joints shall not exceed 10% of the plate thickness or 1.6mm (1/16"), whichever is larger. The upper plates in completed horizontal butt joints shall not project beyond the face of the lower plate at any point by more than 20% of the upper plate thickness, with a maximum projection of 3.2mm (1/8"), except that a projection of 1.6mm (1/16") is acceptable for upper plates less than 7.9mm (5/16") thick.



**MW-3.6 Test and Inspection**

Test and inspection of all materials and equipment shall be performed in accordance with the requirements of all applicable codes and standards, unless otherwise stated in this specification.

The Contractor shall establish test procedure in accordance with the requirements of this specification which will be used as guide in the performance of field test and inspection for all works furnished. The test procedure shall be submitted to NPC for review and approval.

Upon completion of works, the Contractor shall conduct and perform test and inspection for the system's equipment furnished which will be in accordance with the approved test procedure. The tests shall be performed in the presence of NPC representative. Prior to start of tests, the Contractor shall notify NPC of the date when such tests are to be performed.

Any defect found during the tests shall be rectified by the Contractor in the same manner described herein.

**MW-3.6.1 Weld Inspection****a) Butt Welds**

Complete penetration and fusion is required for welds joining shell plates to shell plates. Inspection for quality of welds shall be made by dye penetrant testing method. Where visual inspection by NPC inspector indicates unsatisfactory welds, acceptance or rejection shall be based on inspection of dye penetrant test results.

**b) Fillet Welds**

Fillet welds are welds of approximately triangular section joining two (2) surfaces approximately at right angle to each other as in lap joint, tee joint or corner joint.

Inspection of fillet welds shall be made by visual examination. Where visual inspection by the NPC inspector indicates unsatisfactory welds, acceptance or rejection shall be based on sectioning such areas by chipping with a mechanical round-nosed chipping tool.

**c) Cost**

All costs for dye penetrant testing and any necessary repairs shall be borne by the Contractor. However, if the NPC inspector requires dye penetrant testing in excess to the number specified in this Section or requires chipouts of fillet welds in excess of one per 30m (100') of welds is disclosed, the cost of the additional inspection shall be borne by NPC.



**MW-3.6.2 Methods of Inspecting Vertical and Horizontal Joints**

Dye penetrant inspection is required for shell butt welds, annular plate butt welds and flush-type connection with butt welds. The test shall also be required for roof plate, bottom plate welds, welds joining roof plates to the top angle, top angle to shell plate, shell plates to bottom plates or appurtenances to tank.

Any defect found during the tests shall be rectified by the Contractor.

**MW-3.6.3 Tank Testing****a) Testing Tank Bottom Welds**

Upon completion of welding the tank bottom, all joints shall be tested by vacuum using a soap film solution.

**b) Testing Tank Shell**

Upon completion of the entire tank and the performance of weld inspection specified in Section MW-3.5.1, the tank shell shall be tested by one of the following:

- b.1 If water is available, the tank shall be filled with water and inspected frequently during the filling operation. Filling of water shall be 50mm (2") above the top leg of the top angle;
- b.2 If water is not sufficient to fill the tank, the test shall be made by one of the following:
  - b.2.1 Painting all joints on the inside with a highly penetrating oil and carefully examining the outside of the joint for leakage.
  - b.2.2 Applying vacuum to either side of the joints or applying internal air pressure as specified in Item c) of this Section and carefully examining the joints for leak.

**a) Testing Tank Roof**

Upon completion, the tank roof shall be tested by applying internal air pressure or external vacuum to the seams with a soap film solution. The internal pressure shall not exceed the weight of the roof plates.

**MW-3.6.4 Repairs****a) Repair of Welds**

All defects found shall be called to the attention of the NPC inspector and his approval shall be obtained before they are repaired. Pinhole leaks or porosity in tank bottom joints may be repaired by applying an additional weld bead over the defective area. Other defects or cracks in tank bottom joint or leaks in shell



joints or in the shell-to-bottom joints shall be required by chipping or melting out the defects from one or both sides of the joint, as required, and rewelding. Only sufficient cutting out the defective joints is required as is necessary to correct the defects. Isolated pinhole leaks in roof joints may be caulked mechanically. Considerable porosity in the roof joints or of cracking shall be added with bead of weld metal laid over the affected portion. Mechanical caulking is not permitted for any other repairs. Repairs of defect discovered after the tank has been subjected to hydrostatic test shall be made with the water level at least 300 mm (1') below the point being repaired or with the tank empty if repair is on or near the tank bottom.

All repaired welds shall be checked by repeating the original inspection procedure and by repeating one of the testing methods.

#### **MW-3.7 Tank Calibration**

The tank shall be calibrated for accurate measurement of Diesel Fuel Oil. Five (5) copies of calibration table shall be furnished by the Contractor to NPC.

The Contractor shall include the supply of two (2) sets of 10 meter long Fuel Oil Tank Sounding Tape. Tape body/frame shall be of aluminum alloy with stainless steel tape and brass dropper.

#### **MW-3.8 Painting Requirements**

##### **MW-3.8.1 General**

The tank and other surfaces shall be painted in accordance with first class standard practices suitable for the purpose.

All paints and shop primer to be used shall be of standard types of a well-known manufacturer subject to the approval of NPC.

##### **MW-3.8.2 Surface Preparation**

Prior to painting all weld spatter, mill scale, burrs, rust, loose particles, and flux shall be removed. Grinding and deburring shall be performed with a wheel that will assure a clearly cut surface.

Blast cleaning with iron-free sand or grit shall be used. The grit shall be new and unused. Surface preparation of external surface of tank that will be carried-out at the site shall be done by power tool cleaning to avoid scattering of abrasives caused by blast cleaning.

All cleaned surfaces shall be primed within six (6) hours or before any rust bloom forms on the blasted surface.



**MW-3.8.3 Painting Application**

Application of painting shall be in accordance with the Manufacturer's recommendations and standard practices. No painting shall be applied on wet or damp surfaces.

The tank external surfaces, appurtenances and other surfaces shall be painted to conform with the following:

- a) Primer Coat : Zinc rich epoxy polyamide  
(75 microns DFT) primer
- b) Intermediate Coat : Epoxy polyamide  
(100 microns DFT)
- c) Final Coat : Polyurethane enamel  
(50 microns DFT)

The tank inside surfaces including structural shall be painted to conform with the following:

- a) Primer Coat : Zinc rich epoxy polyamide  
(50 microns DFT) primer
- b) Intermediate Coat : Polyamide amine cured epoxy  
(100 microns DFT) coating
- c) Final Coat : Polyamide amine cured epoxy  
(100 microns DFT) coating

The underside of the tank bottom shall be coated with coal tar epoxy, 400 microns DFT.

The Contractor shall provide test instruments used for testing dry film thickness.

Should the measured dry film thickness result to less than the specified one, the Contractor shall apply additional paint to the coat inspected or shall increase the thickness of succeeding coat, as applicable, to conform with the specified total dry film thickness.

Final color of paint on external surfaces of the tank shall be silver or as directed by NPC. Final color of associated piping and equipment shall be similar to the existing facilities unless otherwise directed by NPC.



**MW-4.0 FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP****MW-4.1 General**

The fuel oil transfer pump shall be used for unloading/transferring of diesel oil from a tanker/lorry or 210-liter drum to FOST; and from FOST to Day Tank.

The pumps shall be installed inside the respective plant pump house complete with concrete foundation, anchor bolts and electrical amenities and shall conform to the requirements of relevant Civil and Electrical Works Specifications.

**MW-4.2 Scope of Works**

The works shall include the supply and installation of associated valves, strainers, gauges, power cables, controls and other accessories necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the fuel oil transfer pump, but not limited to the following:

- a) One (1) set of Fuel Oil Transfer Pump, with capacity not less than 10m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m, shall be supplied, installed and tested complete with accessories necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the pump including spare parts as specified and recommended by the manufacturer for one (1) year operation and its concrete foundation, anchor bolts, pump house and spare parts for one (1) year operation;
- b) Six (6) units of 65 mm Ø Gate Valve;
- c) Four (4) units of 25 mm Ø Globe Valves @ fuel oil supply lines to existing fuel day tanks;
- d) Two (2) units of 65 mm Ø Swing type Check Valve @ F.O. Transfer Pump outlet and pump's bypass line;
- e) One (1) unit of 50 mm Ø Gate Valve;
- f) Four (4) units Globe Valve, 25mm Ø, cast bronze, flanged or screwed ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150
- g) Two (2) units of 65 mm Ø Simplex Strainer (60 mesh size);
- h) Two (2) units of 100 mm Ø dial size Pressure Gauge @ F.O. Transfer Pump Inlet and outlet;
- i) One (1) unit of 10 m<sup>3</sup>/hr rated flow Ø Flowmeter, 65 mm @ downstream of F.O. Transfer Pump; and
- j) One (1) lot of Piping Materials, pipe fittings, pipe supports, pipe coating and other accessories including any required excavation and backfilling works.



**MW-4.3 Design and Construction**

The pump shall be horizontal gear type with a capacity of not less than 10 m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m. Pump casing shall be made of cast iron material capable of withstanding a hydrostatic pressure of 150% of the maximum pumping pressure under which the pump could operate at design speed.

The fuel oil transfer pump shall conform, as minimum, to the following requirements:

- |            |   |                            |
|------------|---|----------------------------|
| a) Casing  | : | Cast Iron                  |
| b) Gear    | : | Ductile Iron               |
| c) Shaft   | : | High Strength Carbon Steel |
| d) Bushing | : | Bronze (Graphited)         |

Gland shall be made of cast iron stuff with graphite gland packing. Oil pan shall be provided at the gland section to catch possible oil leaks.

Pump shall be equipped with adjustable safety valve or relief valve to protect the unit from overpressure. Safety valve box and cover shall be made of cast iron.

Lifting lugs and eyes and other special tackle shall be provided as necessary to permit easy handling of the pump and its components.

The pump shall be driven by a direct-coupled motor mounted on a common metal base ready for installation on concrete foundation. Concrete foundation and anchor bolts shall be included in the scope of work and shall conform to the general requirements of relevant Civil Works Specifications.

Pump Motor shall be selected so that the pump brake HP requirement throughout the entire capacity range shall be within the nameplate rating of the motor. Motors shall be capable of operating continuously at rated output within  $\pm 5\%$  of rated frequency and at any voltage within  $\pm 10\%$  of rated value.

Pump motor shall generally be of the squirrel cage rotor induction type and shall comply with ANSI Standards plus amendments. Standard frame sizes should be used.

Pump Motor shall be of the totally enclosed guarded fan cooled type, suitable for continuous operation and direct on line starting. Motors shall conform to the requirements specified in the electrical Works specifications. The pump to be supplied shall be operated at 240 V/1Ø/60 hz.

Local panel shall be provided at the fuel pumphouse and in the powerhouse. Local Panel at the Powerhouse shall be located midway of the fuel day tanks' area. Each local panel shall be provided with start and stop push buttons with respective status indicating lights. Local panel at the pump house shall be provided with local/remote selector switch which shall be utilized for preference of fuel pumps operation either from the



powerhouse or fuel pump house. Provisions for monitoring of Start and Stop status for the pump in the Control Room Panel shall also be provided.

All cables and conduits including ground wire of appropriate size required for the connection of the motor to the existing station panelboard shall be provided by the Contractor in coordination with the plant management.

The Contractor shall furnish a UL/CSA listed moulded-case circuit breaker equipped with thermal magnetic trip current protection, rated 100 AT, 240V, 1-phase, 60 Hz in an enclosure to be installed in the pump house and another unit of circuit breaker shall be provided and installed at the power station to be tapped at the existing 240 V system for the power source supply.

The local control panel shall be provided with start and stop push buttons with status indicating lights.

All cables and conduits of appropriate size required for the connection of motor from the existing station's panelboard shall be provided by the Contractor. Cable size shall not be less than the requirements in the Electrical Works Technical Specifications.

The technical requirements of the associated valves, flowmeter, strainers, gauges, testing and spare parts shall conform to the requirements specified in this section.

#### **MW-4.4 Spare Parts**

The Contractor shall supply the manufacturer's recommended spare parts for one (1) year operation of pump to be supplied which shall include the following as minimum:

- a) One (1) set of bearings for pump and motor; and
- b) One (1) set of bushings, wearing rings, packing and gaskets for the pump.

#### **MW-4.5 Pump House**

**CDPP:** The Contractor shall renovate/rehabilitate the existing fuel pumphouse at CDPP (Refer to relevant Electrical and Civil Works Technical Specifications and drawings).

**PDPP:** The Contractor shall construct a new pump house to house the FOST fuel transfer Pump in accordance with the attached Civil Work drawings. The pump house shall be provided with lighting, drainage system and other amenities to conform with the requirements specified in this section and in the relevant Electrical and Civil Works Technical Specifications and drawings.

Lighting fixture to be used shall be of compact LED type, 9 watts, 230V, vapor tight and fitted with clear glass globe.



The Pump house shall be provided with the following:

- a) One (1) unit of (Convenience Outlet) 16 Amps, 230 V, duplex;
- b) One (1) unit of (Single) Convenience Outlet rated 16 Amps, 230 V;
- c) One (1) unit Single pole switch rated, 10 Amps, 230 V, 1 gang; and
- d) 2 x 2 Watts, 230 V, Emergency Lighting Fixture

#### **MW-4.6 Submittal**

The Contractor shall submit for NPC evaluation and approval for the following:

- e) Catalogues or brochures for pumps and associated electrical device technical data, outline drawings, including detailed drawings of pump's concrete foundation;
- f) Test procedures prior to test; and
- g) Test and inspection reports

#### **MW-4.7 Pump Testing**

The pump and motor shall be subjected to factory tests to determine its conformance with the design and operating characteristics and shall be performed in accordance with the approved test procedures and applicable codes and standards which shall include the following:

- a) Pressure hydrostatic proof of the spiral case to 1.5 times the maximum pressure for 30 minutes;
- b) Report of the characteristic curve of at least one (1) pump of each type such as Height vs. Flow, Power absorbed against Flow, Efficiency against Flow;
- c) Test of uninterrupted operation to full flow and maximum height of each pump motor set for one (1) hour; and
- d) Test of uninterrupted operation without load for each pump motor set for one (1) hour.

#### **MW-4.8 Painting**

Pump's associated valves and other accessories are generally delivered with final paint applied at the manufacturer's shop. Any part of the final paint that will be damaged during transport and installation shall be re-painted or touched-up after installation and testing. Final color shall be per manufacturer's standard unless otherwise directed by NPC.



**MW-5.0 FUEL OIL TRANSFER AND WASTE OIL/WATER PIPING SYSTEM****MW-5.1 Scope of Works**

The Contractor shall supply, install and test a complete Fuel Oil Transfer and Waste Oil/Water Piping System including pipe supports, fittings, necessary accessories, all required excavation and backfill of pipe trenches, painting and other necessary accessories as required and shown on the attached drawings.

The F. O. Transfer piping system shall consist of piping interconnections for a rubber hose at fuel oil transfer pump inlet, pump bypass line from a fuel oil delivery truck up to the storage tank and storage tank to day tank through fuel oil transfer pump.

Waste Oil/Water shall consist of piping interconnections from the Fuel Oil Tank's drain pit to oil-water separator and waste water from oil-water separator to existing drainage system or to a discharge area.

The works shall include the supply and installation of piping materials, valves, asphalt tape/jute of embedded fuel oil piping and other accessories to complete and make ready for the safe and reliable operation of the fuel oil transfer system but not limited to those shown on the attached drawings.

**MW-5.2 Piping**

Fuel oil piping shall be constructed from ASTM A53 Gr. B, seamless pipe and schedule 40. All piping 65mm and larger shall be constructed with flanged joints or butt-welded joints and fittings. Piping 50mm and below shall be constructed with flanged joints or socket welded joints and fittings.

Fuel oil piping shall generally be installed above ground. In case fuel oil piping shall be installed underground, subject to the approval of NPC, steel pipes laid underground shall be applied with two (2) coats of Coal Tar epoxy polyamide of 170 microns DFT each coat prior to application of asphalt jute. Asphalt jute of 6 mm thickness or approved equivalent shall be applied to the external surface of pipes laid underground.

Waste oil/water piping shall be constructed of Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (*uPVC*) pipe, schedule 80 or class 150, conforming to ASTM D-1784 or approved equivalent.

Unplasticized PVC pipe connection joints 80 mm (3") Ø and above shall be joined by rubber ring or solvent cement type connection. Smaller sizes shall be of solvent cement type connection. Flanged connections shall be used for connecting to flanged surfaces or to flanged-ends valve and shall be of the same material with the connected pipe with a rating of class 150 or ANSI 150.



The waste oil/water piping system shall generally be laid underground. All trenches shall be provided with a cushion pad of at least 100mm sand and sandy soil bedding materials. All pipeline excavations shall be backfilled up to the level of the finished grade surface in layers of 150 and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted. Backfill materials shall be compatible soil taken from trench excavation and approved by NPC.

All pipes that crosses roadways shall be provided with pipe sleeve made of steel material or RCP pipe to protect the pipe from various loads imposed by vehicles and shall extend 600mm beyond shoulder of each pavement side. Embedded pipes in open areas shall be laid not less than 300mm from the ground surface to the bottom of pipe.

PVC pipe installed aboveground or with associated isolation valve shall be properly supported to avoid pipe sagging. Pipe covering made of steel or metal shall be provided in case there is high risk of damaging the pipe during normal operation and maintenance.

All trench excavation and backfill works shall be done in accordance with pertinent provisions specified in the Civil Works Specifications.

#### **MW-5.3 Valves**

All gate or globe valves to be supplied shall be of the outside screw and yoke design or with rising stems. Valves body material shall be of cast iron for sizes more than 50mm diameter and cast bronze or stainless steel for 50mm and smaller. All valves shall have flanged ends with a rating of not less than 150 lb. The use of screwed ends may be applied to 50 mm diameter subject to the approval of NPC. Check valves shall be of swing type.

#### **MW-5.4 Strainers**

Strainers shall be of basket type or approved equivalent with body cast iron material and flanged ends. Body drain and vent connections shall be included. Drain plugs shall be threaded. Screen elements shall be of stainless steel construction with minimum 32-mesh size or as shown on the drawings. Magnets shall be included to trap small iron and steel particles for use in fuel oil lines.

#### **MW-5.5 Pressure Gauges**

Pressure gauges for fuel oil system shall be provided with dampener. Each pressure gauge shall be provided with isolation valve. Pressure gauge shall be of bourdon tube type with solid front case, and minimum size of dial gauge shall be of 100mm Ø.

#### **MW-5.6 Flowmeters**

Flowmeter shall be provided at fuel oil system. Accuracy of flow meters shall be  $\pm 0.5\%$  of total flow with 0.2% repeatability. Flowmeters shall be of LCD display and capable of monitoring the Total/Accumulated Flow, resettable total flow and instantaneous flow rate. Design flow ranges shall be selected so that normal flow rate shall be in the 50 to 75 % region of



design flow range. Simplex strainer with minimum 60 mesh size and stainless steel filter element shall be provided upstream of the flowmeter. The flowmeter shall be made of aluminum or approved equivalent with flanged ends and shall utilize an internal battery that can last up to at least 5 years. The flowmeter shall be equipped with pulse generator or 4-20mA current output and ready for future interconnections.

#### **MW-5.7 Testing**

The piping system shall be hydrostatically tested at a pressure of 1.5 times the operating pressure of the system.

The assembled fuel oil piping system may be tested using a compressed air at a pressure of 1.25 times the operating pressure of the system and maintaining it for a minimum of 10 minutes, subject to the approval of NPC. Examination for leakage detected by soap bubble or equivalent method shall be made of all joints and connections. The piping system shall show no evidence of leaking.

During initial pipe filling and trial operation of the fuel oil piping system, piping fittings and joints shall be visually inspected against leak.

Waste oil/water may be applied to sections or the entire system. The test shall be made between valves and sections of not more than 305 m (1000 ft.) in accordance with the American Water Works Association (AWWA). There shall be no leakage whatsoever from the pipes, fittings and connections for each section tested while the system is under test pressure for the period of not less than thirty (30) minutes or the total time to inspect all portions of the waterline under test, whichever is longer. During the test, valves shall be opened and closed. Any leakage or any defect disclosed by the tests prior to the acceptance shall be corrected and repaired by the Contractor at his own expense to the satisfaction of NPC.

Before any test is made, the Contractor shall notify NPC in advance so that such test may be witnessed. All expenses that may be incurred during the tests shall be borne by the Contractor.

#### **MW-5.8 Painting**

All steel piping installed outdoors and indoors shall be prime coated with 80 microns DFT zinc rich epoxy paint and 80 microns DFT of chlorinated rubber for each intermediate and topcoat.

All steel pipes laid underground shall be applied with two (2) coats of Coal Tar epoxy polyamide of 170 microns DFT each coat and finally wrapped with 6mm thickness asphalt jute.

Painting for waste oil/water PVC piping is not required.

Final color for Fuel Oil piping and associated valves installed above ground shall conform to Munsell No. 7.5R 3/12 and/or similar to the existing facilities or as directed by NPC.



**MW-6.0 FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM****MW-6.1 General**

This section provides the essential information for the design, manufacture, fabrication, supply, installation, delivery to site and test of the specified Fire Extinguisher System.

All equipment and materials necessary for the complete installation shall be furnished complete, even though not necessarily mentioned in this specification but are necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the Fire Extinguisher System.

All the Fire Fighting System equipment shall be supplied by the Contractor complete with their corresponding technical brochures written in English that would aid in the installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment.

The Fire Extinguisher System shall be designed, installed and tested in accordance with the requirements of National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standards.

The Contractor shall design, furnish, install and test all the equipment specified below.

**MW-6.2 Portable Fire Extinguishers****MW-6.2.1 Scope of work**

The Contractor shall supply the specified number of UL/FM approved Portable Type Fire Extinguishers per plant complete and ready for operation and shall be installed at their corresponding place of use as specified below and shown on the drawings.

- g) Supply and installation of two (2) sets of Foam (AFFF) wheeled type fire extinguisher complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floorstand and steel wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly;
- h) Supply and installation of one (1) unit of Portable Type Fire Extinguisher, Clean Agent (HCFC or Halotron I Type), 7.1 kg. (15.5 lbs), wall-hung type and UL/FM approved, for the pumphouse;

**MW-6.2.2 Technical Requirements**

Fire extinguishers shall be Underwriter Laboratories and/or Factory Mutual approved and of rechargeable cylinder with five (5) years guarantee against leak. Each fire extinguisher cylinder shall be complete with release valve, dial gauge indicator, appropriate length of hose with nozzle and locking pin.



The 7.1 kg (15.5 lbs.) capacity wall-hung type fire extinguishers shall be complete with carrying handle and wall-mounting bracket. Portable fire extinguishers shall be suitable for the protection against class ABC fires using Clean Agent (HydroChloroFluoroCarbon or Halotron I Type) that is environmentally safe and leaves no residue.

The Foam (AFFF) wheeled type fire extinguisher units shall consist of a completely self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floorstand and steel or rubberized wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted complete with couplings and foam nozzle assembly.

The fire extinguishers shall be check-weighed at interval of six (6) months from the date of delivery for a period of one (1) year and if found to be undercharged (unless used by an NPC personnel) shall be filled and recharged by the Contractor at no expense to NPC.

Painting of Fire Fighting Equipment and applicable piping shall be in accordance with the requirements of Section GW-10.3 of the General Works Specifications. Final color to be used for all fire fighting equipment shall be Munsell No. 7.5 R 4/14.

#### **MW-6.2.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit the type and model of the fire extinguishers for the approval of NPC prior to purchase.

#### **MW-7.0 EQUIPMENT MARKING AND LABELING**

All equipment and devices to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract shall be provided with a corrosion-resistant nameplate with clearly legible writing of approved size and pattern and shall be permanently attached at an easily visible place. It shall provide all necessary information or brief technical description under which the equipment has been designed to operate and shall include the following: manufacturer's name; type of equipment; serial number; year of manufacture; weight and other relevant information in compliance with applicable standards.

All labels and nameplates shall be of engraved stainless steel or equivalent non-corrodible material.

Tag Numbers for instruments and other devices shall also be provided as necessary and practicable.

Appropriate labels shall also be provided for equipment and devices mounted on control boards, relay cabinets, desks, and other places as required for proper identification, as well as for operational, functional, and safety reasons.

The labeling, size of label plates, and their location shall be subject to approval by NPC. A sample label-plate (with indication of material used)



with lettering shall be submitted for this purpose. The inscription shall be printed or stenciled but in any case, water-proof, oil-proof and wear-resistant.

Each equipment, wherever necessary, shall be provided with cautionary and warning plates and signs.

Nameplates, labels, and warning plates shall be in English.

The nameplates and labels shall be protected during erection especially during painting. Damaged or illegible labels or nameplates shall be replaced by new ones.

No separate payment shall be made by NPC for nameplates and labels. Corresponding costs thereof shall be included by the Contractor in the bid price for each equipment to be furnished under the Contract.

#### **MW-8.0 GUARANTEE**

The Contractor shall guarantee that he will repair, and/or replace, at his own expense, equipment and materials against defect in design, materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion. The Contractor guarantees that when the equipment and/or material are placed in operation and/or use, it will perform in the manner as set forth in the Contract.

#### **MW-9.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT**

Measurement of payment for all Mechanical Works shall be based on the bid price of each item in the Bill of Quantities. The cost shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications.



## SECTION III

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – ELECTRICAL WORKS (EW)



**PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION****EW-ELECTRICAL WORKS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>CLAUSE NO.</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>EW-1.0</b>	<b>GENERAL .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>EW-2.0</b>	<b>SCOPE OF WORK.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>EW-3.0</b>	<b>STANDARD OF MATERIALS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>EW-4.0</b>	<b>LIGHTING AND POWER SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>3</b>
EW-4.1	Technical Requirements and Characteristics .....	4
EW-4.2	Lighting Fixtures, Luminaires and Accessories .....	4
EW-4.2.1	Lighting Fixtures .....	4
EW-4.2.2	Luminaires .....	4
EW-4.3	Conductors .....	5
EW-4.3.1	Conductor Installation .....	5
EW-4.4	Conduit System .....	5
EW-4.4.1	Non-Metallic Conduits.....	6
EW-4.5	Junction / Utility and Pull Boxes .....	6
EW-4.5.1	Junction / Utility Boxes.....	6
EW-4.5.2	Pull Boxes.....	6
<b>EW-5.0</b>	<b>CONTROL, PROTECTION AND MONITORING PANELS OF MOTOR PUMP ....</b>	<b>7</b>
EW-5.1	Technical Requirements and Characteristics .....	7
EW-5.1.1	Panel Construction.....	7
EW-5.1.2	Combination Motor Starter and Breaker Unit.....	8
EW-5.1.3	Nameplate .....	10
EW-5.1.4	Equipment Grounding .....	10
<b>EW-6.0</b>	<b>DATA AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>EW-7.0</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT.....</b>	<b>10</b>



## EW - ELECTRICAL WORKS

### EW-1.0 GENERAL

The works to be done under these specifications consist of Lighting and Power System for 2x35 kL Fuel Oil Storage Tanks for Palumbanes DPP and Calaguas DPP.

### EW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

In accordance with the specification contained in this section and as shown on the bid drawings, the scope of this contract shall include all engineering services such as furnishing, installation, testing and commissioning of electrical devices and materials.

The works required are as follows:

#### Palumbanes DPP

1. Supply, Installation and Test of Pump Motor Power Supply including necessary control, monitoring and protective devices;
2. Supply, Installation and Test of Power and Lighting System;
3. Supply, Laying and Test of Insulated Copper Conductors; and
4. Supply and Installation of Conduit System.

In addition, the following shall be provided by the Contractor:

1. Provision of services of a highly qualified and competent Electrical Engineer with experience in the implementation of electrical works to perform/direct supervision during installation and test of all supplied devices, including cabling works;
2. Conduct of inspection to verify and assess the extent of the related and incidental works needed to implement the project competently and efficiently; and

The Contractor shall bear full responsibility that the materials have been designed and fabricated in accordance with all codes, standards, and applicable governmental regulations and performs under the conditions and to the standards specified herein.



**EW-3.0 STANDARD OF MATERIALS**

All materials to be used in the work shall be new, of high quality, free from all defects and of proven acceptability for the intended purpose. Unless otherwise specified, materials shall conform to the latest applicable standard issued by the following authorities:

1. American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
2. International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)
3. Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
4. Underwriter's Laboratory (UL)
5. National Electrical Manufacturer's Association (NEMA)
6. National Electrical Code (NEC)
7. Philippine Electrical Code (PEC)

Other recognized national standards may be accepted if, in the opinion of NPC representatives, such will guarantee a quality not inferior to that guaranteed by the above standards.

In case of conflicting requirements between authorities cited above and those specified, such disagreement shall be resolved by representative of whose decision shall be final.

**EW-4.0 LIGHTING AND POWER SYSTEM**

The lighting and power system covered by this specification includes lighting and power outlets (convenience and power), switches, associated conduits and cables, lighting fixtures (indoor and emergency), fittings, transformer, fuse disconnect switch with lightning arrester combination, etc.

The devices/materials furnished shall be in accordance with, but not limited to, the latest issues of the Applicable Codes and Standards, including all addenda, in effect at time of purchase order unless otherwise stated in this specification.

All materials and parts which are not specifically mentioned herein but are necessary for the proper installation and safe operation of the lighting system shall be identified by the Contractor and shall be furnished at no additional cost to NPC.



**EW-4.1 Technical Requirements and Characteristics**

Circuit shall be wired for lights and outlets. Lighting fixtures shall be controlled and switched locally approximately as shown on the bid drawings. Power source shall be as indicated on the bid drawings.

Replacement of fixture bulbs or tubes shall be possible without disconnecting any part of the power supply and risk of touching live parts of the installation.

**EW-4.2 Lighting Fixtures, Luminaires and Accessories****EW-4.2.1 Lighting Fixtures**

All lighting fixtures when installed shall be free of leaks, warps, dents and other irregularities.

The hangers and brackets of all kinds for safety and proper installation of lighting fixtures shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at his own expense.

All lighting fixtures, samples and catalogues shall be submitted for NPC's review and approval prior to the order. No lighting fixtures shall be installed without approval of NPC.

Lighting fixtures shall be wired with approved fixture wire, 90°C insulation. Each fixture shall be wired to a single point with an adequate slack for proper connection. All lighting fixtures shall be protected from damage during installation. Any broken lighting fixtures, receptacles, stems and the like, shall be replaced with new parts, at no cost to NPC.

**EW-4.2.2 Luminaires****a. Compact Light Emitting Diode Lamp**

Compact Light Emitting Diode Lamp shall be cool white frosted finish, rated 240V AC, 60 Hz operations. Lamp holders shall have E27 base.

When used in damp and wet locations, it shall have an explosion and corrosion proof body and sealed.

**b. Automatic Stand Alone Emergency Lamps**

The Contractor shall supply and install the automatic stand-alone emergency lamp of the self-contained battery unit as specified herein.

When the AC main supply is interrupted, the lamps shall be automatically switched ON with a time delay of 1 second to the battery-powered operation. Lamps shall be switched OFF when the batteries are discharged at the low-level voltage (below 7.5V). The charging system of both maximum-constant voltage and constant current shall be able to recharge the completely discharged batteries to their full capacity within 20 hours or less. The charging system



shall cut-off automatically and instantaneously upon reaching fully charged state.

Under normal supply, the charging system shall ensure and maintain the batteries in a fully charged state ready to supply power and shall be equipped with a reliable protective device to protect the batteries against overload and short circuit.

Batteries shall be of long life, maintenance free, sealed lead acid type. The batteries shall have sufficient capacity to operate the lamps at full luminous efficiency for up to 3 hours after failure of the main supply.

Rated input voltage of the automatic stand-alone emergency lamps shall be 240 V<sub>AC</sub>, 1-phase, 60 Hz. Rated output voltage of the batteries shall be 12 V<sub>DC</sub>.

#### **EW-4.3 Conductors**

Conductor shall be stranded annealed copper conductor suitable for continuous temperature of 90°C. The minimum size of conductor to be used shall be 3.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

Insulation shall be suitable for wet and dry location, fungi resistant and ultra violet stable. All cables shall be moisture and heat resistant thermoplastic or cross-linked synthetic polymer unless otherwise specified by NPC.

##### **EW-4.3.1 Conductor Installation**

Conductors pulled through conduits shall be supported in an approved manner so as to avoid damage to the insulation. Grease or oily substances shall not be used to facilitate the passage of the conductor in conduits.

The pull shall be applied to conductors only by means of approved grips and the end portion of the conductor, which has been marked or deformed by the grip, shall be cut-off by the Contractor.

All conductor runs shall be continuous and all termination shall be at the terminal boards, equipment, etc. No splices are allowed in conduit or cable tray.

Prior to installation of cables, conduits and cable trays shall be thoroughly cleaned to prevent damage to cables during installation. After cables have been installed, cables shall be tested for continuity and insulation resistance and shall be tagged with respective conductor number.

#### **EW-4.4 Conduit System**

All embedded and concealed in ceiling conduits, boxes and fitting required for the power and control conductors including all necessary hardware and accessories such as screws, bolts, concrete inserts, clamps, locknuts, couplings shall be furnished by the Contractor. The required quantities of



various items of conduits and associated materials shall be furnished in accordance with the installation requirements.

During installation, due precaution shall be taken to protect the conduit and threads from mechanical injury. The ends of the conduit shall be sealed in an approved manner. Conduit runs shall be sealed by the use of caps and discs or plugs. The seals shall be maintained, except during inspection and tests, until the conductor is pulled in. Conduit shall be checked to be free from obstructions by pulling a wooden mandrel of appropriate size through the conduit.

Conduits running in floors and terminating at equipment mounted on concrete bases shall be brought up to the equipment within the concrete bases, wherever possible.

All joints between lengths of conduits and threaded connection to boxes, fittings and equipment enclosures shall be made watertight.

Conduits installed outdoors running underground shall be buried to a minimum of 0.6 m.

#### **EW-4.4.1 Non-Metallic Conduits**

Non-metallic conduit shall be made of un-plasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) smooth walled inside and outside, coloured red-orange, schedule 40.

The uPVC conduits shall be non-corrosive and weatherproof, resistant to the attacks of acids and alkalis and must have a self-extinguishing property, hence shall not support combustion. It shall resist corrosion, rust and scale.

#### **EW-4.5 Junction / Utility and Pull Boxes**

##### **EW-4.5.1 Junction / Utility Boxes**

All junction/utility boxes for concealed work shall be of hot dip galvanized steel or un-plasticized polyvinyl Chloride. All wall boxes on exposed work shall be of aluminum blasted cast iron.

Utility boxes shall be firmly anchored in place and where required provided with fixture supports. The Contractor shall provide special supports for recessed lighting fixtures, etc. Suitable expansion screws shall be used for securing boxes to solid masonry and approved type toggles for securing to hollow masonry units.

##### **EW-4.5.2 Pull Boxes**

Pull boxes shall be installed at all necessary points, to prevent damage to the insulation or other damage that might result from pulling resistance or for other reasons related to improper installation. All pull boxes shall be made of galvanized sheet steel not less than 2mm or unplasticized polyvinyl chloride. Where pull boxes are used in connection with exposed



conduits, plain covers attached to the pull box with a suitable number of countersunk flathead machine screws may be used.

#### **EW-5.0 CONTROL, PROTECTION AND MONITORING PANELS OF MOTOR PUMP**

The control, protection and monitoring panels covered by this specification shall primarily be comprised of the combination motor starter with breaker unit, measuring devices, indicating lights and other associated components. The panels, depending on the location where it shall be installed, shall provide one or more of the following functions: control, protection, monitoring and disconnecting means of the FOST Pump Motor to be installed inside the pump house.

##### **EW-5.1 Technical Requirements and Characteristics**

The following are the minimum requirements for the operator interface with the Fuel Oil Storage Tank Pump Motor according to location where the panel shall be installed:

1. Pump House: Control Selection (Local/Remote), Motor Control (Start/Stop), Motor Protection (Relays, Contactors and Circuit Breaker) and Motor Status Display (Indicating Lights)
2. Engine Area: Motor Control (Start/Stop) and Motor Status Display (Indicating Lights)
3. Control Room: Motor Status Display (Indicating Lights)

The protection relay system shall be designed to bring the unit to automatic opening of breaker for electrical fault according to calculated tripping parameters.

The protection scheme shall be provided with adequate number of input/output contacts of suitable rating to carry out the prescribed tripping functions for the initiation of automatic closing/tripping or switching control.

All DC and AC power supply required for control, monitoring and protection of the system shall be integrated in the panels. The power and voltage requirements will be determined by the manufacturer in accordance with the ratings and consumption of its equipment/device.

The Contractor may offer a motor control, protection and/or monitoring panel with proprietary standard design of the manufacturer containing the required functions suitable to the offered pump motor.

##### **EW-5.1.1 Panel Construction**

The panel shall be constructed from a minimum of 2.0 mm thickness steel sheet with edges formed into a rectangular pattern welded steel sheets so that each section is rigid, self-supporting and enclosed. It shall be adequately protected and suitable for indoor and outdoor application and all climate condition.



The panel shall be labeled with ISO symbols and comply with IP 65 for external environmental resistance and IP 44 and NEMA 12 for the resistance of the internal sealed modules.

#### **EW-5.1.2 Combination Motor Starter and Breaker Unit**

The combination magnetic full voltage starter unit shall include contactors with manual reset thermal overload relays; and operating coils. The smallest combination starter unit shall be NEMA Type 1 or equivalent to IEC standard.

The combination starter unit shall have a symmetrical interrupting rating which exceeds the available short circuit current not less than 10,000 amperes.

Starter overload relay contacts, contactor operating coils, and starter auxiliary contacts shall be wired to marked unit terminal blocks.

Starters shall reliably operate with 85% of rated bus voltage applied and shall not drop out at voltage lesser than 75 % of rated bus voltage.

Combination starter units furnished shall be full voltage single-speed non-reversing (FVNR) or full voltage single-speed reversing (FVR) as determined by the Contractor and approved by NPC.

##### **EW-5.1.2.1 Circuit Breaker**

The combination motor starter unit shall include one miniature circuit breaker or molded case circuit breaker with symmetrical interrupting of at least 10,000 amperes or greater as determined by the Contractor. All breakers shall be manually operated with quick-make, trip-free mechanism of the toggle type.

The breakers shall be equipped with suitable arc quenching devices. Main current carrying contacts shall be silver plated and shall be capable of carrying their rated current without exceeding the Underwriters' Laboratories specified temperature rise. All circuit breakers shall be of the same manufacturer.

##### **EW-5.1.2.1 Starter Contactors**

The rated continuous current carrying capacity of each starter contactor to be used shall be as listed in NEMA or IEC Standard. Contactors shall be applied in accordance with their kW rating only. The interrupting capacity of each starter contactor shall be not less than 10 times the rated continuous current carrying capacity.

The electrical life, without maintenance, of each starter contactor to be used shall be not less than 500,000 operations with each opening or closing of the load contacts to constitute one complete operation. The mechanical life of each starter contactor shall be not less than 5,000,000 operations.



Combination starter units which require line voltage to energize the main contactor operating coils or those for which main contactor coil inrush exceeds 600VA shall be equipped with auxiliary contactors (interposing relays) for use in the operating coil circuit.

#### **EW-5.1.2.2 Overload Relays**

All starters shall be equipped with overload relays and shall operate within a range of plus or minus 5 percent of the overload relay trip setting. Assemblies which do not meet this requirement both when field tested and when in actual operation shall be replaced by the Contractor.

Alternative proposal shall be considered based on furnishing bimetallic type temperature compensated overload relays or electric alloy type overload relays, provided that such proposals are accompanied by manufacturing information clearly indicating details of construction and experience records of the overload relay proposed.

#### **EW-5.1.2.3 Mechanically Operated Auxiliary Contacts (As applicable, to be determined by the Contractor)**

Each single-speed non-reversing starter shall be furnished with a total of six (6) mechanically operated auxiliary contacts, three (3) normally open and three (3) normally closed, mounted in the main contactor.

If required, each single-speed reversing starter shall be furnished with a total of eight (8) mechanically operated auxiliary contacts, four (4) normally open and four (4) normally closed, mounted on each forward and each reversing main contactor.

If required, each two-speed non-reversing starter shall be furnished with a total of ten (10) mechanically operated auxiliary contacts, three (3) normally open and two (2) normally closed, mounted on each main contactor.

Auxiliary contacts shall be operated by the contactor, not by the operating handle or its mechanism. Contacts shall be wired out to terminal blocks. One (1) NC contact shall be for motor space heater use and shall be rated for 10 amperes or larger.

The use of auxiliary relays to furnish the specified quantities of auxiliary contacts will not be acceptable.

#### **EW-5.1.2.4 Remote Control**

Each magnetic starter will be controlled by remote contacts. All necessary internal wiring for this feature shall be furnished and connected to terminal blocks.



**EW-5.1.2.5 Indicating Lights**

Each reversing starters shall be furnished with two (2) indicating lights on the door to indicate open/close status. Each non-reversing starter shall be furnished with two (2) indicating lights on the door to indicate when the motor is stopped or running.

**EW-5.1.3 Nameplate**

The panel shall be provided with adequately sized nameplate made of black surface exposing the white core. In addition, each piece of equipment mounted on or inside the panel shall also be provided with nameplate for easy and convenient identification.

**EW-5.1.4 Equipment Grounding**

The motor control, protection and monitoring panels shall be properly grounded in accordance with the latest electrical and electronics industry standards.

**EW-6.0 DATA AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor-furnished data and information shall be guaranteed performance data, predicted performance, interface requirements and construction features of all Contractor's furnished equipment. The accuracy of such information and its compatibility with overall performance requirements specified by NPC are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

All information submitted as part of Proposal Data would become part of contract data for successful bidder. Any deviation from such data requires NPC's approval.

**EW-7.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT**

Measurement of payment for all electrical works shall be based on the bid price of each item as shown in the Bill of Quantities – Electrical Works, Section IV of the Bid Document. The cost of each item shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications.



## SECTION III

# PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS



**PART II – TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS****MW – MECHANICAL WORKS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
M-1.0	Fuel Oil Storage Tank	VI-TDS(MW)-2
M-2.0	Fuel Oil Transfer Pump	VI-TDS(MW)-3
M-3.0	Fire Extinguishers	VI-TDS(MW)-4

**NOTES:**

1. The Bidder shall fill-in all the data as required. The Bidder shall use continuation sheets as necessary for any other additional information keeping to the format shown herein or by reproducing the same.
2. NPC reserves the right to reject Bids without proper data/information as required herein.
3. The data required are technical features and characteristics of equipment and structures to be supplied by the Bidder. Bidder's proposal shall at least be equal or superior than the requirements specified by NPC.



**M-1.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	NPC REQUIREMENT	CONTRACTOR'S DATA
M-1.1	Capacity (Nominal)	m <sup>3</sup>	35	
M-1.2	Design Code		API 650 or Approved Equivalent	
M-1.3	Quantity	sets	2	
M-1.4	Empty Weight	kg	By Contractor	
M-1.5	Operating Weight	kg	By Contractor	
M-1.6	Size (dia. X height)	m x m	3 x 5.4	
M-1.7	Materials of Construction:			
	Plate	ASTM	A 36	
	Structurals	ASTM	A 36	
M-1.8	Shell Plate Thickness:			
	1st Course	mm	6 min.	
	2nd Course to 3rd Course	mm	5 min.	
M-1.9	Bottom Plate Thickness	mm	8 min.	
M-1.10	Bottom Plate Slope	mm/m	Per Specification	
M-1.11	Roof Plate Thickness	mm	5 min.	
M-1.12	Roof Plate Slope	degree	15	
M-1.13	Paint Specifications:			
	Shell Exterior		Per Specification	
	Shell Interior		Per Specification	
	Bottom Underside		Per Specification	
	Structurals		Per Specification	
M-1.14	Weld Examinations:			
	Shell	ASTM	Per Specification	
	Bottom Underside	ASTM	Per Specification	
	Roof	ASTM	Per Specification	
	Nozzles	ASTM	Per Specification	
M-1.15	Sounding Tape	m	10	
M-1.16	Level Switch		Included	

Name of Firm

Name &amp; Signature of Representative

Designation



**M-2.0 FUEL UNLOADING/TRANSFER PUMP**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	NPC REQUIREMENT	CONTRACTOR'S DATA
<b>M-2.1.1</b>	<b>Pump (Palumbanes DPP)</b>			
M-2.1a	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
M-2.1b	Place of Manufacture		By Contractor	
M-2.1c	Quantity	set	1	
M-2.1d	Type		Gear	
M-2.1e	Capacity	m <sup>3</sup> /h	10	
M-2.1f	Total Head	m	30	
M-2.1g	Speed	rpm	By Contractor	
M-2.1h	Efficiency	%	By Contractor	
M-2.1i	Power Required	kW	≤ 3.73 (5.0 HP)	
M-2.1j	Material:			
	Casing		Cast Iron	
	Gear		Ductile Iron	
	Shaft		H.Gr. Carbon Steel	
M-2.1k	Weight	kg	By Contractor	
<b>M-12.2</b>	<b>Motor</b>			
M-2.2a	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
M-2.2b	Place of Manufacture		By Contractor	
M-2.2c	Type & Protection		NEMA Standards	
M-2.2d	Insulation Class		Class F	
M-2.2e	Rating:			
	Voltage	V	240	
	Power Output	kW	≤ 3.73 (5.0 HP)	
	Phase		1	
	Frequency	Hz	60	
M-2.2f	Current at Rated Voltage:			
	Full Load	A	By Contractor	
	Locked Rotor	A	By Contractor	
M-2.2g	Speed	RPM	By Contractor	
M-2.2h	Weight	kg	By Contractor	

Name of Firm

Name &amp; Signature of Representative

Designation



**M-3.0 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	NPC REQUIREMENT	CONTRACTOR'S DATA
<b>M-3.1</b>	<b>Foam Wheeled Fire Extinguishers</b>			
M-3.1.1	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
M-3.1.2	Type		AFFF, Wheeled	
M-3.1.3	Quantity (with container of foam additive)	sets	Two (2)	
M-3.1.4	Capacity	Liter	125	
M-3.1.5	Filled Weight	kg	By Contractor	
M-3.1.6	Height	mm	By Contractor	
M-3.1.7	Width	mm	By Contractor	
M-3.1.8	Depth	mm	By Contractor	
M-3.1.9	Discharge Flow	L/min.	By Contractor	
M-3.1.10	Working Pressure	kPa	By Contractor	
M-3.1.11	Foam discharge hose diameter	mm	25 min.	
M-3.1.12	Foam discharge hose length	m	15	
M-3.1.13	Volume of Nitrogen Tank	m <sup>3</sup>	By Contractor	
M-3.1.14	Approving Authority		UL/FM	
<b>M-3.2</b>	<b>Portable Fire Extinguishers</b>			
M-3.2.1	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
M-3.2.2	Type		HCFC or Halotron I, Wall Hung	
M-3.2.3	Quantity	sets	One (1)	
M-3.2.4	Capacity	kg	7.1	
M-3.2.5	Approving Authority		UL/FM	

Name of Firm

Name &amp; Signature of Representative

Designation



TERMS OF REFERENCE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35  
KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

SECTION IV- BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP20Z1150Sc

---

## SECTION IV

# BILL OF QUANTITIES



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP20Z1150Sc

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS  
DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)

ITEM NO.	PARTICULARS	TOTAL AMOUNT (In Words)	TOTAL AMOUNT (In Figures)
<b>A.</b>	<b>Palumbanes DPP</b>		
1.0	Civil Works		P _____
2.0	Mechanical Works		P _____
3.0	Electrical Works		P _____
<b>B.</b>	<b>Calaguas DPP</b>		
1.0	Civil Works		P _____
2.0	Mechanical Works		P _____
<b>TOTAL</b>		_____ _____	P _____

**NOTE:** 1. Final delivery site of all equipment/materials shall be at the plant site stated above.

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND TEST OF 2 X 35KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR  
PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)  
LuzP20Z1150Sc

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**1 X 35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to Be Done	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount (In Figures)
CW-1.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOUNDATION							
1. Structural Excavation	Excavate Stockpile and Dispose	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	9.00	_____ (P_____)	_____ (P_____)	
2. Structural Fill (Earth Fill)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	6.00	_____ (P_____)	_____ (P_____)	
3. Structural Fill (Sand Cushion)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	0.50	_____ (P_____)	_____ (P_____)	
4. Structural Fill (Crushed Stone 3/4")	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	5.00	_____ (P_____)	_____ (P_____)	
5. Concrete (20.7MPa)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	6.00	_____ (P_____)	_____ (P_____)	
6. Reinforcing Steel Bars (Gr. 275)	Furnish, Schedule, Cut Bend and Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kgs	480.00	_____ (P_____)	_____ (P_____)	

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION



IV-BOQ(CW)-Pal-1



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND TEST OF 2 X 35KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR  
PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)  
LuzP20Z1150Sc

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**1 X 35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to Be Done	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount (In Figures)
7.	Concrete Epoxy Grout (2-component)	Furnish & Place	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	li.m.	40.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
8.	High Density Polyethylene Liner 1.0mm (40mils) thick	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	sq.m.	8.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
9.	2"Ø PVC Pipe	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	li.m.	3.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
<b>CW-2.0 CONTAINMENT WALL</b>							
1.	Structural Excavation	Excavate Stockpile and Dispose	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	21.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
2.	Structural Backfill	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	11.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
3.	Concrete (20.7MPa)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	12.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
4.	Reinforcing Steel Bars (Gr. 275)	Furnish, Schedule, Cut Bend and Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kgs	700.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
5.	PVC Waterstop (6"x 3/16" Plain Dumbell Type)	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	li.m.	25.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
6.	Ladder Rungs	Furnish, Bend, and Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kgs	26.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION



IV-BOQ(CW)-Pal-2



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND TEST OF 2 X 35KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR  
PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)  
LuzP20Z1150Sc

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**1 X 35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to Be Done	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount (In Figures)
<b>CW-3.0 DRAINAGE APPURTENANCES</b>							
1.	Oil Water Separator	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc	1.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
2.	Drain Pit	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc	1.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
3.	Valve Box	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc	1.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
<b>CW-4.0 PUMPHOUSE</b>							
		Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc	1.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
<b>TOTAL CIVIL WORKS</b>						_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)

Name of Firm

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative



Designation

IV-BOQ(CW)-Pal-3



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

## 1 X 35 CU. M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOR PALUMBANES DPP

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref. Clause	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW MECHANICAL WORKS</b>							
<b>MW-1.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b>							
			<b>MW-3.0 &amp; Drawings</b>				
MW-1.1	Diesel Oil Storage Tank (35 cu. m.), 3.0 M Nominal Diameter x 5.4 M Height, complete with tank appurtenances, caged vertical ladder, hand railings, anchor bolts, level gauge, nozzles, associated piping & other tank appurtenances and accessories as described in the technical specifications and shown on bid drawing.	Supply, Fabrication Erection and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.2	Tank Inspection, hydrotesting, dye penetrant testing	Conduct/Perform Testing		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.3	Tank sandblasting and painting	Supply, Apply and Test		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.4	Tank Calibration	Conduct/Perform Testing		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.5	Fuel oil tank sounding tape, 10m long, aluminum alloy frame, stainless steel tape with brass dropper	Supply and Delivery		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.6	Gate Valve, 65mm Ø, cast iron, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150 (inlet outlet and spare)	Supply, Install and Test		sets	3	(P ) P	
MW-1.7	Gate Valve, drain line, 50 mm Ø, cast iron, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.8	Butterfly Valve, 150mmØ, wafer type, cast iron body, stainless steel shaft-sleeve and disc, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	

Name of Firm

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative



Designation



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

## 1 X 35 CU. M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOR PALUMBANES DPP

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref. Clause	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-2.0 FUEL OIL UNLOADING SYSTEM</b>							
			<b>MW-4.0 &amp; Drawings</b>				
MW-2.1	Fuel Oil Unloading/Transfer Pump, 10m <sup>3</sup> /hr @ 30m head, 240V, 1-phase, 60 hertz, gear type, horizontal, complete with built-in relief valve, anchor bolts, control panel equipped ith circuit breaker and controls, monitoring and protection, cables safely laid in a conduit from the pumphouse to the power supply source and other accessories as described in the technical specifications and shown on the bid drawings.	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
2.2	Gate Valve, 65 mm Ø, OSY or rising stem, cast iron, flanged ends, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	6	(P ) P	
2.3	Check Valve, 65 mm Ø, swing type, cast iron, flanged ends, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	2	(P ) P	
2.4	Gate Valve, 50 mm Ø, swing type, cast iron, flanged ends, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
2.5	Globe Valve, 25mm Ø, cast bronze, flanged or screwed ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	4	(P ) P	
2.6	Simplex strainer, 65mm Ø, basket type, cast iron body, stainless steel element with magnet, flanged ends, 60 mesh minimum	Supply, Install and Test		sets	2	(P ) P	
2.7	Flowmeter, 10 m <sup>3</sup> /hr rated flow, aluminum body, flanged ends, with LCD display, internal battery to last at least 5 years, ±0.5% accuracy, 0.02% repeatability, monitors accumulated total flow, resettable total flow and instantaneous flow, equipped with pulse generator or 4-20mA current output	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
2.8	Pressure gauge, 100 mm Ø dial gauge, buordon tube type, with dampener and isolation valve	Supply, Install and Test		sets	2	(P ) P	
2.9	Spare parts for fuel oil transfer pump for one (1) year operation per Manufacturer's recommendation and as specified in the technical specifications to include the following: a) One (1) set of bearings for pump and motor b) One (1) set of bushings, wearing rings, packing and gaskets for the pump	Supply and Delivery		lot	1	(P ) P	

Name of Firm  
NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP2021150Sc

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

## 1 X 35 CU. M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOR PALUMBANES DPP

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref. Clause	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-3.0 FUEL &amp; WASTE OIL TRANSFER PIPING SYSTEM</b>							
			<b>MW-4.0 &amp; Drawings</b>				
3.1	Fuel transfer pipe, 80mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	6	(P ) P	
3.2	Fuel transfer pipe, 65mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	36	(P ) P	
3.3	Fuel transfer pipe, 50mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	30	(P ) P	
3.4	Fuel transfer pipe, 25mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Install and Test		lm	12	(P ) P	
3.5	Waste Oil Pipe, 160mm O.D. (150mm DN), unplasticized PVC, Sch 80 or class 150, conforming to ASTM D-1784, and its associated fittings, pipe supports and other accessories as described in the technical specifications or drawings.	Supply, Install and Test		lm	12	(P ) P	
<b>MW-4.0 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS</b>							
			<b>MW-6.0</b>				
4.1	Portable Fire Extinguisher, clean agent, (HCFC or Halotron I Type), 7.1 kg. (15.5 lbs), wall-hung type with bracket and accessories and UL/FM approved	Supply, Install Test		set	1	(P ) P	
4.2	Wheeled Type Fire Extinguisher (Foam-AFFF) complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on frame with handle, floorstand and steel or rubberized wheels, 125 liters (33 gallons) capacity, associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, 15 m long discharge hose of appropriate size fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly	Supply, Install Test		set	1	(P ) P	

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35-KL  
FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND  
CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

LuzP20Z1150Sc

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

## 1 X 35 CU. M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOR PALUMBANES DPP

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref. Clause	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
----------	----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	------	-----------------------	--	--------------

## MW-5.0 MISCELLANEOUS

5.1	Tagging or Labaels for Equipment, Valve, Piping, Instruments and its fixing accessories as described in the bid documents	Supply, Install Test	GW-5.0	lot	1	(P ) P	
5.2	Painting for Fuel Oil Piping & Equipment, its associated valves, fittings, supports and other accessories including touch-up for	Supply, Install Test	GW-10.0	lot	1	(P ) P	

## TOTAL MECHANICAL WORKS

(P ) P

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



**SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**BOQ.3 1 X 35 KL FOST FOR PALUMBANES DPP**  
**ELECTRICAL WORKS**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>1.0</b>	<b>PUMP MOTOR CONTROL, PROTECTION AND MONITORING PANEL</b>						
a.	Local Control and Protection Panel including NEMA-1 Class Combination Motor Starter with 100AF/70AT MCCB, 1-Phase, Indicating Lights, etc. (to be installed in the Pump House)	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
b.	Remote Control Panel including Start/Stop Button, Indicating Lights, Instrumentation Cables, etc. (to be installed in the Engine Area)	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
c.	Monitoring Panel including Indicating Lights, Instrumentation Cables, etc. (to be installed in the Control Room)	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
<b>2.0</b>	<b>LIGHTING FIXTURES</b>						
a.	Fixture Type A (Portable Emergency Light, 2x2 W LED with built-in battery and battery charger)	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
b.	Fixture Type B (1x9 W Compact LED Lighting Fixture)	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP20Z1150Sc

SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES  
BOQ.3 1 X 35 KL FOST FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
ELECTRICAL WORKS

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>3.0</b>	<b>OUTLETS AND SWITCHES INCLUDING PLATE COVER, FLUSH-MOUNTED, GROUNDING TYPE</b>						
a.	Convenience Outlet Duplex, with cover 16A, 230V, 1-phase	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
b.	Outlet for Emergency Lighting Fixture Single Receptacle 16A, 230V, 1-phase	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
c.	Single Pole Wall Switch, 10A, 230V	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
d.	50AF/15AT, 2-Pole, MCB, Enclosed Circuit Breaker (NEMA 1 Enclosure)	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
<b>4.0</b>	<b>BUS CONDUCTOR AND INSULATED COPPER CONDUCTORS INCLUDING TERMINAL LUGS, CABLE TIES, IDENTIFICATION TAGS, ETC.</b>						
a.	8.0 mm <sup>2</sup> , 600 V, Heat Resistant Thermoplastic, (THHN/THWN-2), Copper Conductor	Furnish, Lay and Test	EW-TS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
a.	5.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , 600 V, Heat Resistant Thermoplastic, (THHN/THWN-2), Copper Conductor	Furnish, Lay and Test	EW-TS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____
b.	3.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , 600 V, Heat Resistant Thermoplastic, (THHN/THWN-2), Copper Conductor	Furnish, Lay and Test	EW-TS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	_____

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



**SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**BOQ.3 1 X 35 KL FOST FOR PALUMBANES DPP**  
**ELECTRICAL WORKS**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
5.0	EMBEDDED AND/OR NON-EMBEDDED CONDUITS INCLUDING BOXES, LOCKNUTS, ELBOWS, BOLTS AND OTHER FITTINGS						
a.	25 mmØ uPVC	Furnish and Install	EW-TS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____ )	_____
b.	20 mmØ uPVC	Furnish and Install	EW-TS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____ )	_____
c.	Boxes, Locknuts, Elbows and Other Fittings	Furnish and Install	EW-TS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____ )	_____
<b>TOTAL ELECTRICAL WORKS</b>						_____ P _____ _____ (P _____ )	_____

---

 Name of Firm

---

 Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

---

 Designation



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND TEST OF 2 X 35KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR  
PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)  
LuzP20Z1150Sc

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**1 X 35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR CALAGUAS DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to Be Done	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount (In Figures)
<b>CW-1.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOUNDATION</b>							
1.	Structural Excavation	Excavate Stockpile and Dispose	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	9.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
2.	Structural Fill (Earth Fill)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	6.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
3.	Structural Fill (Sand Cushion)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	0.50	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
4.	Structural Fill (Crushed Stone 3/4")	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	5.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
5.	Concrete (20.7MPa)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	6.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
6.	Reinforcing Steel Bars (Gr. 275)	Furnish, Schedule, Cut Bend and Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kgs	480.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
7.	Concrete Epoxy Grout (2-component)	Furnish & Place	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	li.m.	40.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
8.	High Density Polyethylene Liner 1.0mm (40mils) thick	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	sq.m.	8.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)
9.	2"Ø PVC Pipe	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	li.m.	3.00	_____(P_____)	_____(P_____)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION



IV-BOQ(CW)-Cal-1



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND TEST OF 2 X 35KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR  
PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)  
LuzP2021150Sc

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**1 X 35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR CALAGUAS DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to Be Done	Reference	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount (In Figures)
<b>CW-2.0 CONTAINMENT WALL</b>							
1.	Structural Excavation	Excavate Stockpile and Dispose	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	19.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
2.	Structural Backfill	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	10.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
3.	Concrete (20.7MPa)	Furnish, Place, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu.m.	11.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
4.	Reinforcing Steel Bars (Gr. 275)	Furnish, Schedule, Cut Bend and Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kgs	637.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
5.	PVC Waterstop (6"x 3/16" Plain Dumbell Type)	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	li.m.	22.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
6.	Ladder Rungs	Furnish, Bend, and Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kgs	26.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
<b>CW-3.0 DRAINAGE APPURTENANCES</b>							
1.	Oil Water Separator	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc	1.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
2.	Drain Pit	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc	1.00	_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____
<b>TOTAL CIVIL WORKS</b>						_____(P_____)_____	_____(P_____)_____

Name of Firm

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative



Designation

IV-BOQ(CW)-Cal-2



## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

## 1 X 35 CU. M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOR CALAGUAS DPP

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref. Clause	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW MECHANICAL WORKS</b>							
<b>MW-1.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b>							
<b>MW-3.0 &amp; Drawings</b>							
MW-1.1	Diesel Oil Storage Tank (35 cu. m.), 3.0 M Nominal Diameter x 5.4 M Height, complete with tank appurtenances, caged vertical ladder, hand railings, anchor bolts, level gauge, nozzles, associated piping & other tank appurtenances and accessories as described in the technical specifications and shown on bid drawing.	Supply, Fabrication Erection and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.2	Tank Inspection, hydrotesting, dye penetrant testing	Conduct/Perform Testing		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.3	Tank sandblasting and painting	Supply, Apply and Test		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.4	Tank Calibration	Conduct/Perform Testing		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.5	Fuel oil tank sounding tape, 10m long, aluminum alloy frame, stainless steel tape with brass dropper	Supply and Delivery		lot	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.6	Gate Valve, 65mm Ø, cast iron, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150 (inlet outlet and spare)	Supply, Install and Test		sets	4	(P ) P	
MW-1.7	Check Valve, 65 mm Ø, swing type, cast iron, flanged ends, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.8	Gate Valve, drain line, 50 mm Ø, cast iron, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
MW-1.9	Butterfly Valve, 150mmØ, wafer type, cast iron body, stainless steel shaft-sleeve and disc, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	(P ) P	
<b>MW-2.0 FUEL &amp; WASTE OIL TRANSFER PIPING SYSTEM</b>							
<b>MW-4.0 &amp; Drawings</b>							
2.1	Fuel transfer pipe, 80mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	6	(P ) P	

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION





## SECTION IV - BILL OF QUANTITIES

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

## 1 X 35 CU. M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOR CALAGUAS DPP

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref. Clause	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
2.2	Fuel transfer pipe, 65mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	18	(P ) P	
<b>MW-2.0 FUEL &amp; WASTE OIL TRANSFER PIPING SYSTEM</b>			<b>MW-4.0 &amp;</b>				
2.1	Waste Oil Pipe, 160mm O.D. (150mm DN), unplasticized PVC, Sch 80 or class 150, conforming to ASTM D-1784, and its associated fittings, pipe supports and other accessories as described in the technical specifications or drawings.	Supply, Install and Test		lm	12	(P ) P	
<b>MW-3.0 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS</b>			<b>MW-6.0</b>				
3.1	Wheeled Type Fire Extinguisher (Foam-AFFF) complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on frame with handle, floorstand and steel or rubberized wheels, 125 liters (33 gallons) capacity, associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, 15 m long discharge hose of appropriate size fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly	Supply, Install Test		set	1	(P ) P	
<b>MW-4.0 MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
4.1	Tagging or Labaels for Equipment, Valve, Piping, Instruments and its fixing accessories as described in the bid documents	Supply, Install Test	<b>GW-5.0</b>	lot	1	(P ) P	
4.2	Painting for Fuel Oil Piping & Equipment, its associated valves, fittings, supports and other accessories including touch-up for	Supply, Install Test	<b>GW-10.0</b>	lot	1	(P ) P	
<b>TOTAL MECHANICAL WORKS</b>						(P ) P	

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



## SECTION V

# BIDDING FORMS



## SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

NPCSF-INFR-01	- Checklist of Technical and Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders
NPCSF-INFR-02	- List of all Ongoing Government & Private Construction Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started
NPCSF-INFR-03	- Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid
NPCSF-INFR-04	- Computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)
NPCSF-INFR-05	- Joint Venture Agreement
NPCSF-INFR-06	- <i>NOT USED</i>
NPCSF-INFR-07	- Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)
NPCSF-INFR-08	- Contractor's Organizational Chart for the Project
NPCSF-INFR-09	- List of Key Personnel Proposed to be Assigned to the Project
NPCSF-INFR-10a	- Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment (Professional Personnel)
NPCSF-INFR-10b	- Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment (Construction Safety and Health Officer)
NPCSF-INFR-11	- Key Personnel's Bio-Data
NPCSF-INFR-12	- List of Equipment, Owned or Leased and/or under Purchase Agreement, Pledged to the Proposed Project
NPCSF-INFR-13	- Bid Letter
NPCSF-INFR-14	- Detailed Cost Estimate Form
NPCSF-INFR-15	- Summary Sheets of Materials Prices, Labor Rates and Equipment Rental Rates



Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-01

**Checklist of Technical & Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders****A. THE 1<sup>ST</sup> ENVELOPE (TECHNICAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:****1. ELIGIBILITY DOCUMENTS****a. (CLASS A)****➤ Any of the following:**

- PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration and Membership under Platinum Category in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the IRR;

**OR:**

- The following updated and valid Class "A" eligibility documents enumerated under "Annex A" of the Platinum Membership:

- Registration Certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives;
- Mayor's/Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas.

In cases of recently expired Mayor's/Business permits, it shall be accepted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post qualification requirement in accordance with Section 34.2 of the Revised IRR of RA 9184.

- The prospective bidder's audited financial statements, showing, among others, the prospective bidder's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission.
- Tax clearance per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR;
- Valid Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) license and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project or Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures.

**OR:**

- A combination thereof.

**➤ Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (NPCSF-INFR-02)**

**➤ The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price index, must be at least 50% of the ABC (NPCSF-INFR-03) complete with the following supporting documents:**

- Contract
- Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor or a final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES). In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document (Ex. Official Receipt or Sales Invoice) shall be submitted

*This Checklist of Requirements shall be provided to prospective suppliers/contractors including all forms. Suppliers/contractors are encouraged to consult this checklist before submitting their proposals on the deadline for the submission and receipt of offers.*



*(The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.*

*It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted due to inaccessibility of the site for whatever reason or fault of the bidder.)*

- Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures
- Duly signed computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) at least equal to the ABC (NPCSF-INFR-04);

**b. (CLASS B)**

- Valid Joint Venture Agreement, if applicable (NPCSF-INFR-05)

**2. Technical Documents**

- Duly signed, completely filled-out and notarized Omnibus Sworn statement (Revised) (NPCSF-INFR-07), complete with the following attachments:
  - For Sole Proprietorship:
    - Special Power of Attorney
  - For Partnership/Corporation/Cooperative/Joint Venture:
    - Document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)
- Organization Chart for the project (NPCSF-INFR-08)
- Duly Signed List of Contractor's Key Personnel (based on the minimum key personnel) with complete supporting documents (NPCSF-INFR-09,10a,10b & 11)
- Duly Signed List of Contractor's Equipment (owned, leased or under purchase agreement (NPCSF-INFR-12), with
  - Proof of ownership and/or certificate of availability issued by Equipment Lessors
- Duly signed and completely filled-out Technical Data Sheets (Section III – TDS, Mechanical Works);
- Complete eligibility documents of proposed sub-contractor, if applicable



**B. THE 2<sup>ND</sup> ENVELOPE (FINANCIAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:**

- Duly signed Bid Letter indicating the total bid amount in accordance with the prescribed form (NPCSF-INFR-13)
- Duly signed and completely filled-out Bill of Quantities (Section IV) indicating the unit and total prices per item and the total amount in the prescribed Bill of Quantities form.
- Duly Signed Detailed Estimates for each items of work showing the computations in arriving at each item's unit prices used in coming up with the bid (NPCSF-INFR-14)
- Summary sheets indicating the direct unit prices of construction materials, labor rates and equipment rental rates used in coming up with the bid (NPCSF-INFR-15)

**CONDITIONS:**

1. Bidders shall submit two (2) set of documents. One (1) set containing either the originals or certified true copies of the first and second components of its bid and the other set which are photocopies of the 1<sup>st</sup> set of documents (original or certified true copies). **EACH AND EVERY PAGE OF ALL SETS** (original and the other set) **must be authenticated with original signatures** (preferably in blue or red ink) by the bidder or his duly authorized representative. Non compliance shall be ground for disqualification.

*If there is any discrepancy between the 1<sup>st</sup> set of original/certified true copy documents and the other sets of photocopied documents of the same project, the documents in the 1<sup>st</sup> set of original/certified true copy documents shall prevail and shall be the basis for rating and evaluation of bids during bid opening.*

*Further, should there be any lacking documents in the other set, the reference for completeness for rating purposes shall be the set of original/ certified true copy documents.*

2. For Joint Venture, each partner of a joint venture agreement shall submit the document required in ITB Clause 12.1(a)(i). Submission of other documents required under ITB Clauses 12.1 by any of the joint venture partners constitutes compliance.
3. A Bidder not submitting bid for reason that his cost estimate is higher than the ABC, is required to submit his letter of non-participation/regret supported by corresponding detailed estimates. Failure to submit the two (2) documents shall be understood as acts that tend to defeat the purpose of public bidding without valid reason as stated under Section 69.1.(i) of the revised IRR of R.A. 9184.



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-02

**List of All Ongoing Government and Private Contracts Including Contract Awarded But Not Yet Started**

Business Name : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business Address : \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Contract/Location/ Project Cost	a. Owner's Name b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Contractor's Role		a. Date Awarded b. Date Started c. Date of Completion or Estimated Completion Time	Value of Outstanding Works
			Description	%		
<u>Government</u>						
<u>Private</u>						
					Total Cost	

The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disqualification of bid.

Note : This statement shall be supported with the following documents for all the contract(s) stated above which shall be submitted during Post-qualification:

1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award
2. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date.

Submitted by : \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Printed Name & Signature)

Designation : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date : \_\_\_\_\_



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-03

**The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid**

Business Name : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business Address : \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Contract	a. Owner's Name b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Contractor's Role		a.Amount at Award b.Amount at Completion c.Duration	a. Date Awarded b. Contract Effectivity c. Date Completed
			Description	%		

- Notes: 1. The bidder must state only one (1) Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid.  
 2. Supporting documents such as Contract/Purchase Order and any of the following: Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor; or A final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES); or Official Receipt (O.R); or Sales Invoice for the contract stated above shall be submitted during Bid Opening.

Submitted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Printed Name & Signature)  
 Designation : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date : \_\_\_\_\_



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-04

**NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY (NFCC)**

- A. Summary of the Bidder's/Contractor's assets and liabilities on the basis of the income tax return and audited financial statement for the immediately preceding calendar year are:

		Year 20__
1.	Total Assets	
2.	Current Assets	
3.	Total Liabilities	
4.	Current Liabilities	
5.	Net Worth (1-3)	
6.	Net Working Capital (2-4)	

- B. The Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) based on the above data is computed as follows:

NFCC = [(Current assets minus current liabilities) x 15] minus the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started coinciding with the contract for this Project.

NFCC = P \_\_\_\_\_

Herewith attached is certified true copy of the audited financial statement, stamped "RECEIVED" by the BIR or BIR authorized collecting agent for the immediately preceding calendar year.

Submitted by:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Bidder/Contractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

Date : \_\_\_\_\_



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-05

**JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT****KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:**

That this JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT is entered into by and between:  
\_\_\_\_\_, of legal age, *(civil status)* \_\_\_\_\_, authorized representative of  
\_\_\_\_\_ and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_.

- and -

\_\_\_\_\_, of legal age, *(civil status)* \_\_\_\_\_, authorized representative of  
\_\_\_\_\_ a resident of \_\_\_\_\_.

That both parties agree to join together their capital, manpower, equipment, and other resources and efforts to enable the Joint Venture to participate in the Bidding and Undertaking of the hereunder stated Contract of the National Power Corporation.

**NAME OF PROJECT****CONTRACT AMOUNT**

\_\_\_\_\_

That the capital contribution of each member firm:

NAME OF FIRM	CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION
1. _____	P _____
2. _____	P _____

That both parties agree to be jointly and severally liable for their participation in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract.

That both parties agree that \_\_\_\_\_ and/or \_\_\_\_\_ shall be the Official Representative/s of the Joint Venture, and are granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent the Joint Venture in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract, as fully and effectively and the Joint Venture may do and if personally present with full power of substitution and revocation.

That this Joint Venture Agreement shall remain in effect only for the above stated Contract until terminated by both parties.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name & Signature of Authorized Representative*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Official Designation*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name of Firm*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name & Signature of Authorized Representative*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Official Designation*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name of Firm*

1. \_\_\_\_\_

Witnesses

2. \_\_\_\_\_

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*



Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-07

**Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)****REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )**  
**CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.****AFFIDAVIT**

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)];

3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;

4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;

5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;

6. *[Select one, delete the rest:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*This omnibus statement is a requirement in the Technical Envelope. The following additional requirements shall also be submitted: In the case of corporation/partnership/JV, duly notarized Special Power of Attorney, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Secretary's Certificate, whichever is applicable.*



*[If a partnership or cooperative:]* None of the officers and members of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a corporation or joint venture:]* None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

7. *[Name of Bidder]* complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
8. *[Name of Bidder]* is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
  - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
  - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
  - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
  - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the *[Name of the Project]*.
9. *[Name of Bidder]* did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
10. In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, Philippines.

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]*

*[Insert signatory's legal capacity]*

Affiant

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-08

## CONTRACTOR'S ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FOR THE CONTRACT

Submit Copy of the Organizational Chart that the Contractor intends to use to execute the Contract if awarded to him. Indicate in the chart the names of the Project Manager, Project Engineer, Foreman and other Key Engineering Personnel.

Attach the required Proposed Organizational Chart for the Contract as stated  
above

### NOTES:

1. This organization chart should represent the "Contractor's Organization" required for the Project, and not the organizational chart of the entire firm.
2. Each such nominated engineer/key personnel shall comply with and submit duly accomplished forms NPCSF-INFR-10a, NPCSF-INFR-10b and NPCSF-INFR-11.
3. All these are required to be in the Technical Envelope of the Bidder.



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS  
FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)

LuzP20Z1150Sc

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-09

**LIST OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE CONTRACT**  
*(Based on the Minimum Key Personnel Required in the Bidding Documents)*

Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Business: \_\_\_\_\_

	DESIGNATION				
1 Name					
2 Address					
3 Date of Birth					
4 Employed Since					
5 Experience					
6 Previous Employment					
7 Education					
8 PRC License					

**Required Attachments:**

1. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and Construction Safety and Health Training Certificate of the Safety Officer
2. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and valid PRC License of the (professional) personnel

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

(Printed Name &amp; Signature)

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (based on the minimum key personnel required in the bidding documents) to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-10a

**KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT  
(PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL)**Issuance Date**THE PRESIDENT**National Power Corporation  
BIR Road cor. Quezon Ave.  
Diliman, Quezon City

Dear Sir:

I am (Name of Nominee) a Licensed \_\_\_\_\_ Engineer with  
Professional License No. \_\_\_\_\_ issued on (date of issuance) at (place of  
issuance).

I hereby certify that (Name of Bidder) has engaged my services as  
(Designation) for the (Name of Project), if awarded to it.

As (Designation), I supervised the following completed projects similar to  
the contract under bidding:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

At present, I am supervising the following projects:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

In case of my separation for any reason whatsoever from the above-mentioned  
Contractor, I shall notify the National Power Corporation at least twenty one (21) days before the  
effective date of my separation.

As (Designation), I know I will have to stay in the job site all the  
time to supervise and manage the Contract works to the best of my ability, and aware that I am  
authorized to handle only one (1) contract at a time.

One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz.  
Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with  
their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the  
project once awarded the contract).



TERMS OF REFERENCE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35  
KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

LuzP20Z1150Sc

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-10a  
Page 2 of 2

I do not allow the use of my name for the purpose of enabling the above-mentioned Contractor to qualify for the Contract without any firm commitment on my part to assume the post of (Designation) therefor, if the contract is awarded to him since I understand that to do so will be a sufficient ground for my disqualification as (Designation) in any future National Power Corporation bidding or employment with any Contractor doing business with the National Power Corporation.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Signature)  
AFFIANT

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*



**SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)**

LuzP20Z1150Sc

**KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT**  
**(CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH OFFICER)**

**National Power Corporation**  
BIR Road cor. Quezon Ave.  
Diliman, Quezon City

I am (Name of Nominee) an Construction Safety & Health Officer with  
Certificate No.                      issued on (date of issuance) at (place of  
issuance)

I hereby certify that (Name of Bidder) has engaged my services as Construction Safety & Health Officer for the (Name of Project), if awarded to it.

I am the Construction Safety & Health Officer of the following completed projects similar to the contract under bidding:

**At present, I am the Construction Safety & Health Officer of the following projects:**

In case of my separation for any reason whatsoever from the above-mentioned Contractor, I shall notify the National Power Corporation at least twenty one (21) days before the effective date of my separation.

As Construction Safety & Health Officer, I know I will have to stay in the job site all the time and aware that I am authorized to handle only one (1) contract at a time.

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*



I do not allow the use of my name for the purpose of enabling the above-mentioned Contractor to qualify for the Contract without any firm commitment on my part to assume the post of Construction Safety & Health Officer, if the contract is awarded to him since I understand that to do so will be a sufficient ground for my disqualification as Construction Safety & Health Officer in any future National Power Corporation bidding or employment with any Contractor doing business with the National Power Corporation.

---

(Name and Signature)  
AFFIANT

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-11

**KEY PERSONNEL  
(FORMAT OF BIO-DATA)**

Give the detailed information of the following personnel who are scheduled to be assigned as full-time field staff for the project. Fill up a form for each person.

1. Name : \_\_\_\_\_
2. Date of Birth : \_\_\_\_\_
3. Nationality : \_\_\_\_\_
4. Education and Degrees : \_\_\_\_\_
5. Specialty : \_\_\_\_\_
6. Registration : \_\_\_\_\_
7. Length of Service with the Firm : \_\_\_\_\_ Year from \_\_\_\_\_ (months) \_\_\_\_\_ (year)  
To \_\_\_\_\_ (months) \_\_\_\_\_ (year)
8. Years of Experience : \_\_\_\_\_
9. If Item 7 is less than ten (10) years, give name and length of service with previous employers for a ten (10)-year period (attached additional sheet/s), if necessary:

Name and Address of EmployerLength of Service

_____	_____ year(s) from _____ to _____
_____	_____ year(s) from _____ to _____
_____	_____ year(s) from _____ to _____

**10. Experience:**

This should cover the past ten (10) years of experience. (Attached as many pages as necessary to show involvement of personnel in projects using the format below).

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*



TERMS OF REFERENCE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35  
KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

LuzP20Z1150Sc

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-11  
Page 2 of 2

1. Name : \_\_\_\_\_
2. Name and Address of Owner : \_\_\_\_\_
3. Name and Address of the  
Owner's Engineer : \_\_\_\_\_  
(Consultant)
4. Indicate the Features of Project  
(particulars of the project  
components and any other particular  
interest connected with the project): \_\_\_\_\_
5. Contract Amount Expressed in  
Philippine Currency : \_\_\_\_\_
6. Position : \_\_\_\_\_
7. Structures for which the employee  
was responsible : \_\_\_\_\_
8. Assignment Period : from \_\_\_\_\_ (months) \_\_\_\_\_ (years)  
: to \_\_\_\_\_ (months) \_\_\_\_\_ (years)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Employee

It is hereby certified that the above personnel can be assigned to this project, if the contract is  
awarded to our company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Place and Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(The Authorized Representative)

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foreman, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

## SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE  
TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION  
OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)

LuzP20Z1150Sc

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-12

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT, OWNED OR LEASED AND/OR UNDER PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**  
(Based on the Minimum Equipment Required in the Bidding Documents)

Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Business: \_\_\_\_\_

Description	Model/Year	Capacity / Performance / Size	Plate No.	Motor No. / Body No.	Location	Condition	Proof of Ownership / Lessor or Vendor
<b>A. Owned</b>							
i.							
ii.							
iii.							
iv.							
v.							
<b>B. Leased</b>							
i.							
ii.							
iii.							
iv.							
v.							
<b>C. Under Purchase Agreements</b>							
i.							
ii.							
iii.							
iv.							
v.							

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

(Printed Name &amp; Signature)

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is the list of its equipment units pledged for the contract to be bid, based on minimum equipment required in the bidding docs. which are owned (supported by proof/s of ownership), leased, and/or under purchase agreements (with corresponding engine numbers, chassis numbers and/or serial numbers), supported by certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project



Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-13

**BID LETTER**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To: **THE PRESIDENT**  
National Power Corporation  
BIR Road cor. Quezon Ave.  
Diliman, Quezon City

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (a) We have examined and have no reservation to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda, for the Contract **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION) (LuzP20Z1150Sc)**.
- (b) We offer to execute the Works for this Contract in accordance with the Bid Documents, Technical Specifications, General and Special Conditions of Contract accompanying this Bid;

The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered below is: [insert information]  
\_\_\_\_\_;

The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are: [insert information]  
\_\_\_\_\_;

- (c) Our Bid shall be valid for a period of [insert number] days from the date fixed for the Bid submission deadline in accordance with the Bidding Documents, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (d) If our Bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a Performance Security in the amount of [insert percentage amount] percent of the Contract Price for the due performance of the Contract;
- (e) Our firm, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, have nationalities from the following eligible countries: [insert information];
- (f) We are not participating, as Bidders, in more than one Bid in this bidding process, other than alternative offers in accordance with the Bidding Documents;
- (g) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, has not been declared ineligible by the Funding Source;
- (h) We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed; and
- (i) We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any other Bid that you may receive.



TERMS OF REFERENCE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35  
KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

LuzP20Z1150Sc

- (j) We likewise certify/confirm that the undersigned, is the duly authorized representative of the bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for the **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION) (LuzP20Z1150Sc)** of the National Power Corporation.
- (k) We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Letter, including the Bill of Quantities, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

In the capacity of: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and on behalf of: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## TERMS OF REFERENCE

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 X 35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)**

## SECTION V – BIDDING FORMS

LuzP20Z1150Sc

Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-14

### DETAILED COST ESTIMATE FORM

Name of Bidder : \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Name, Signature of Authorized Representative**

**Designation**



Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-15

**SUMMARY SHEETS OF MATERIALS PRICES, LABOR RATES  
AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES**Name of Bidder : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**I. Unit Prices of Materials**

Materials Description	Unit	Unit Price
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		

**II. Manpower Hourly Rates**

Designation	Rate/Hr.
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	

**III. Equipment Hourly Rental Rates**

Equipment Description	Rental Rate/Hr.
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, Signature of Authorized Representative\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



TERMS OF REFERENCE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35  
KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP  
AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF  
ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL  
OPERATIONS DIVISION)

SECTION VI – BID DRAWINGS

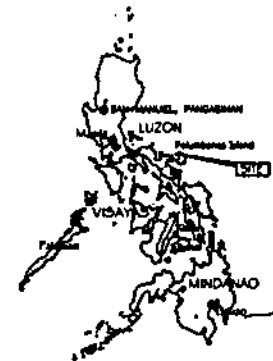
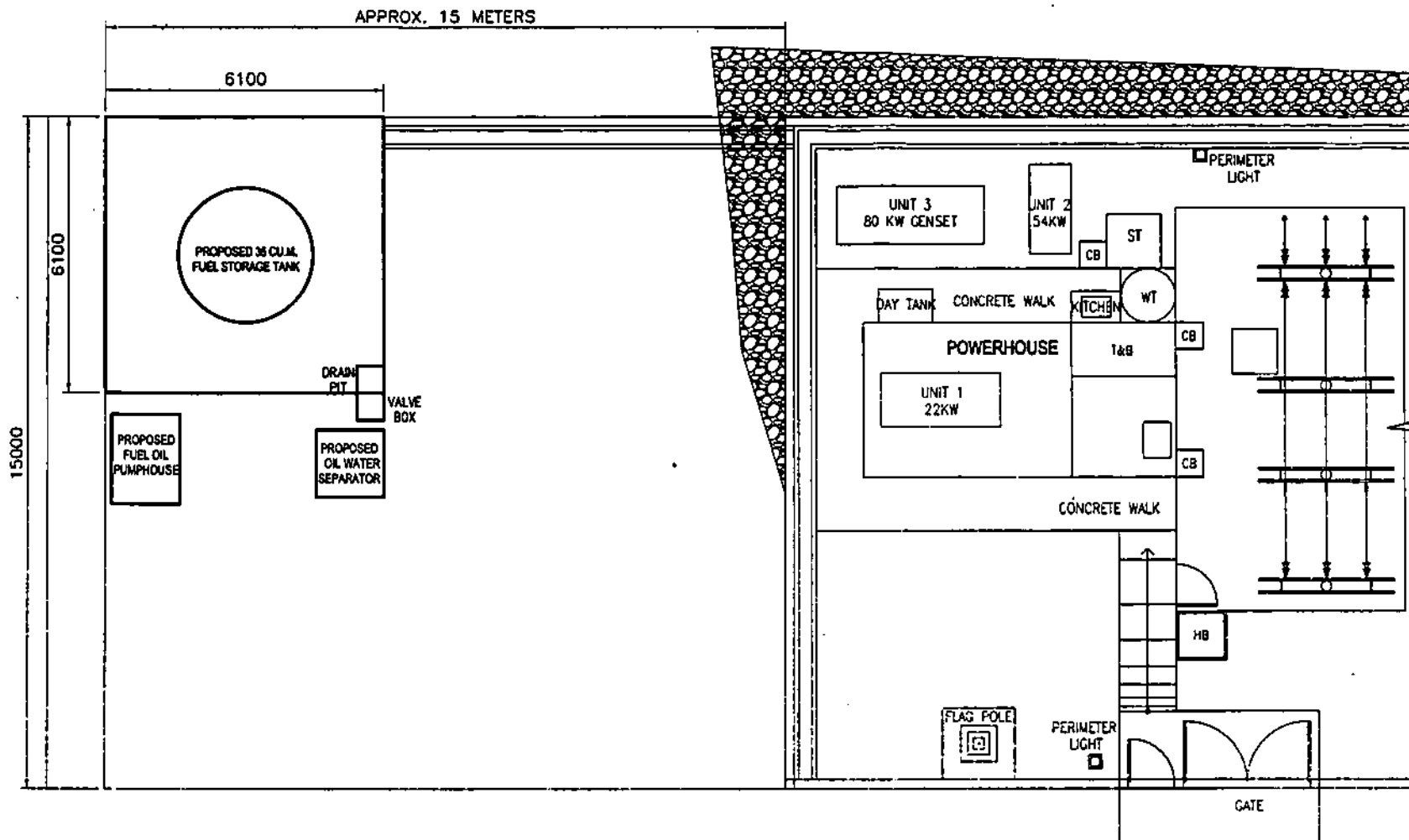
LuzP20Z1150Sc

---

VI

# BID DRAWINGS






LOCATION PLAN  
NOT TO SCALE

CARAMORAN

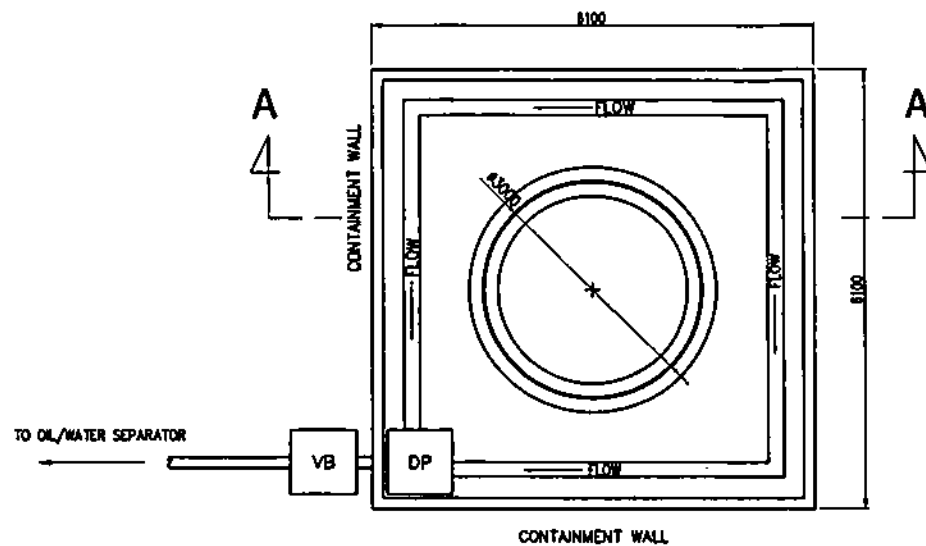


VICINITY MAP  
NOT TO SCALE

EXISTING SITE/PLANT LAYOUT  
SCALE 1:100

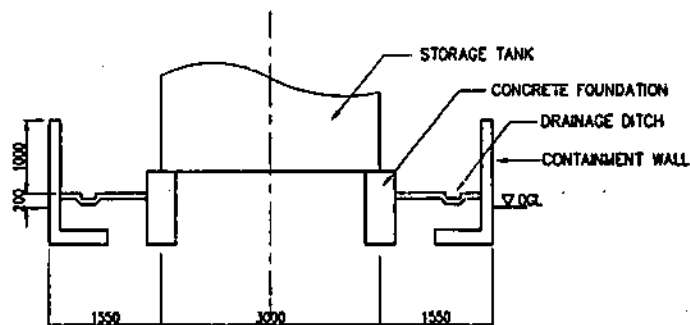
OWNER				<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 3X36 M. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BIOOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)					
LOCATION: BRUY, TOTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANUNGAN					
TITLE: <b>PLANT LAYOUT</b> (PALUMBANES DPP)					
DESIGNED	BY	CHD	DATE	SUBMITTED	<i>H. L. MENDOZA</i> Engr. License #
DRAWN				RECOMMENDED	<i>J. J. JORDANA</i> Engr. License #
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			APPROVED	<i>J. S. MACPOG JR.</i> Engr. License #
CHECKED					
SCALE					
DATE					
DWG. NO. P-10DPP-BDC-17.001			SPEC. NO. LuzP202113434		
REV. 1			SCALE: AS SHOWN		
NATURE OF REVISION			BID DRAWING		
BY	CHAL	RECD.	APPR.	REV. 1	





### PLAN

SCALE 1:75



### SECTION THRU A


SCALE 1:75

### LEGEND:

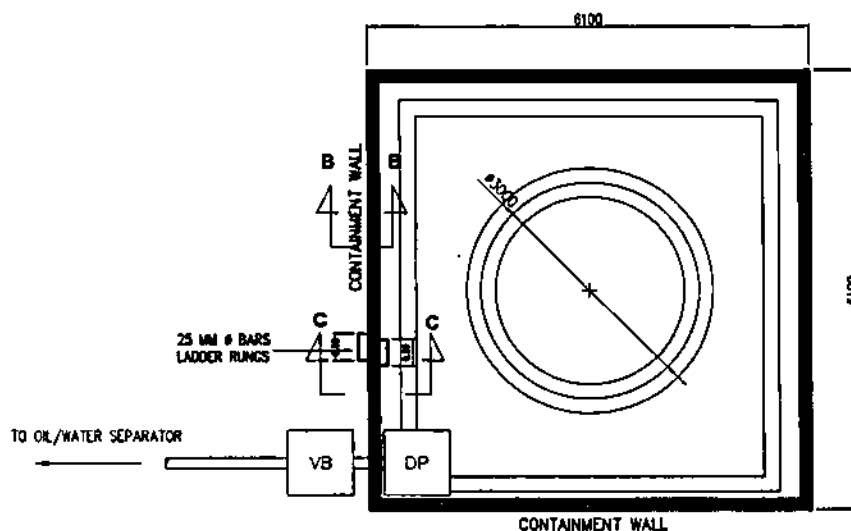
DP - DRAIN PIT  
VB - VALVE BOX

### NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. LOCATIONS OF DRAIN PIT AND VALVE BOX SHALL SUIT ACTUAL FIELD CONDITION.
3. WORK THIS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

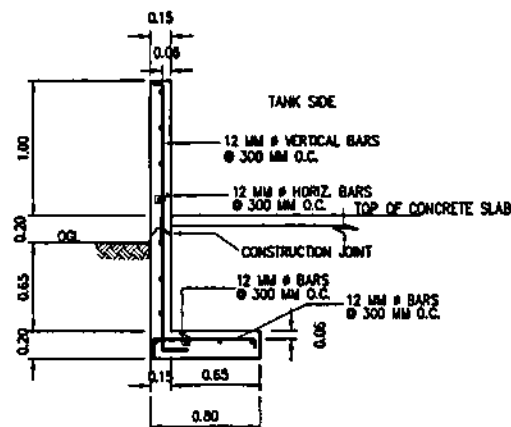
OWNER		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 35M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGNAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (NCCOL OPERATIONS DIVISION) LOCATION: BRGY. TITTOY, CARMARAN, CATAKUNAN			
TITLE: <b>35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b> (PLAN & SECTION)			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		SUBMITTED
CIVIL/ARCHT			RECOMMENDED
ELEC.			APPROVED
MECH.			
DWG. NO. PalOPP-BDC-17.002		SPEC. NO. LUZP20Z1150Sc	
REV. DATE		NATURE OF REVISION	
BY		CHKD. RECD. APP'D.	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	
REV. 0			





**CONTAINMENT WALL LAYOUT**

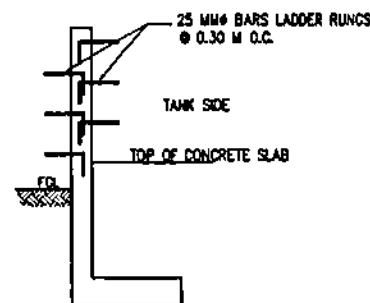
SCALE 1:75



**SECTION B-B**

SCALE 1:40

**CONTAINMENT WALL SECTION**



**SECTION C-C**

SCALE 1:40

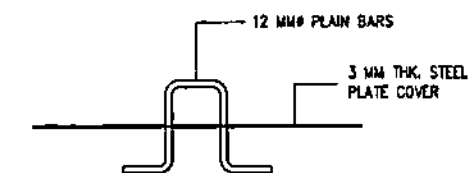
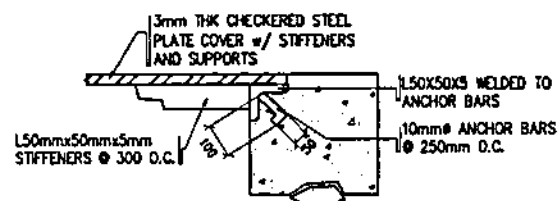
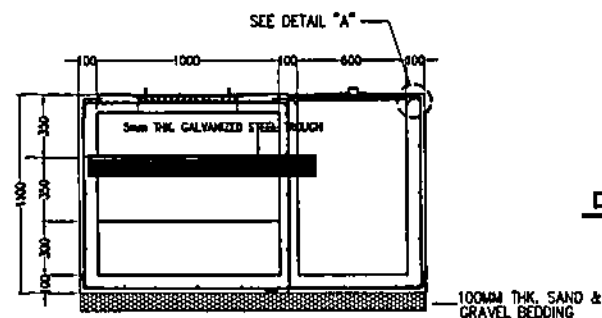
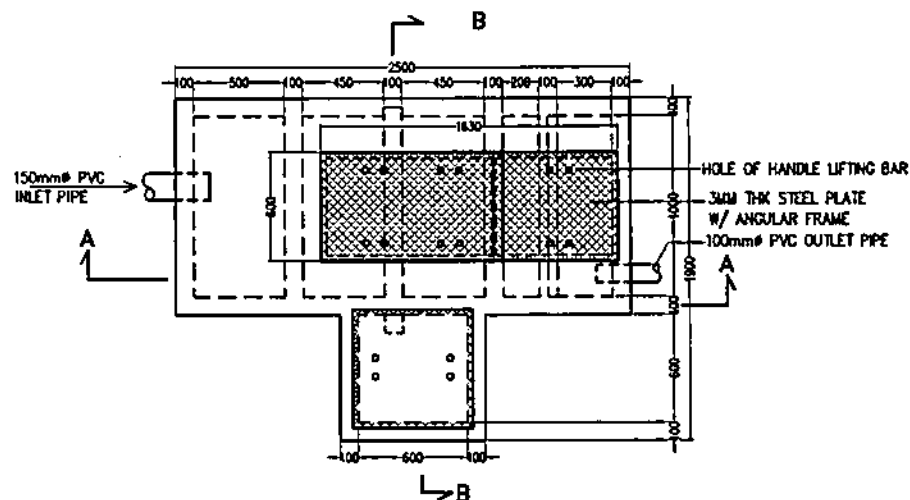
**LADDER RUNG SECTION**

**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS & ELEVATIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE  $f_c = 20.70 \text{ MPa}$  AT 28 DAYS PERIOD.
3. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF PNS FOR DSB GRADE 275.
4. PROVIDE PVC WATERSTOP (6"x16" FLAM DUMBBELL TYPE) AT CONSTRUCTION JOINT.
5. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE ACI CODE.
6. LOCATIONS OF DRAIN PIT & VALVE BOX SHALL SUIT ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF O/W SEPARATORS.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X30 HL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANAN DPF AND CALAGUAN DPF INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (MCOI OPERATIONS DIVISION) LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CANTAMORA, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b> (PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS)			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED	
ENCLARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED: H. C. WENDOZA Electrical Engineer A		RECOMMENDED: J. JORVINA Engineer CSAB	
APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, MCO			
DWG. NO. <b>PaIDPP-BDC-17.003</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 0	



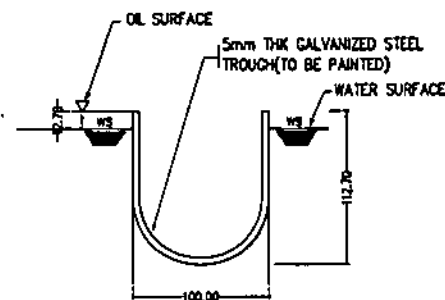
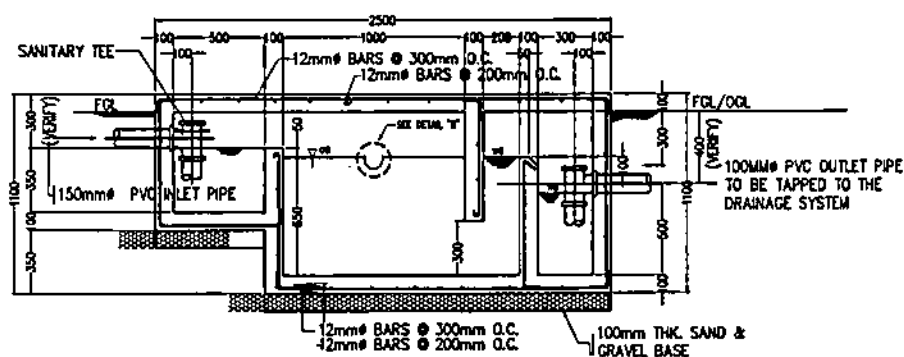


**DETAIL OF LIFTING HANDLE BAR**

SCALE 1:10

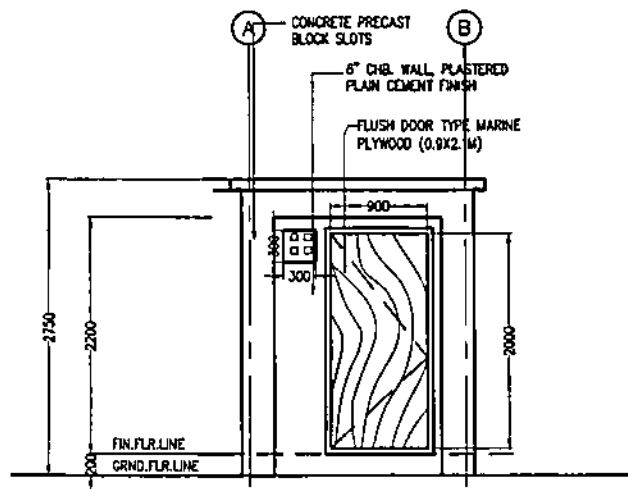
**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE  $f_c = 20.70 \text{ MPa}$  AT 28 DAY PERIOD.
3. ALL REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF PNS FOR DEFORMED STEEL BARS, GRADE 275.
4. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ACI CODE.
5. BEFORE THE START OF THE CONSTRUCTION, VERIFY THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES & ELEVATIONS CONNECTED TO THE OIL-WATER SEPARATOR.
6. AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE CONSTRUCTION, THE OIL-WATER SEPARATOR MUST BE FILLED WITH WATER UP TO THE BOTTOM RM OF THE STEEL TROUGH.

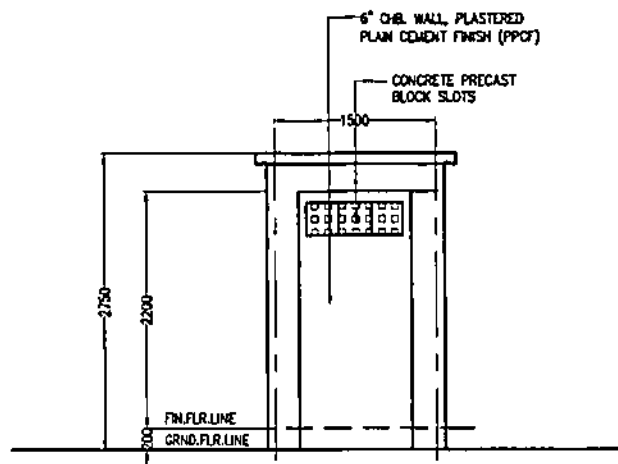


OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2036 HL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 2 (BIOOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOTOY, CARMARUM, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>OIL-WATER SEPARATOR (PLAN, SECTIONS &amp; DETAILS)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	SUBMITTED:		<i>H. MENDOZA</i> Principal Engineer A
REVIEWED	RECOMMENDED:		<i>M. JORVINA</i> Engr. CEAO
CIVIL/ARCHT	APPROVED:		<i>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</i> Manager, DDC
ELEC			
MECH			
DWG. NO. <b>PalOPP-BDC-17.004</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP2021150Sc</b>	
REV. DATE		NATURE OF REVISION	
BY		CHKD. RECD. APPD.	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 9	

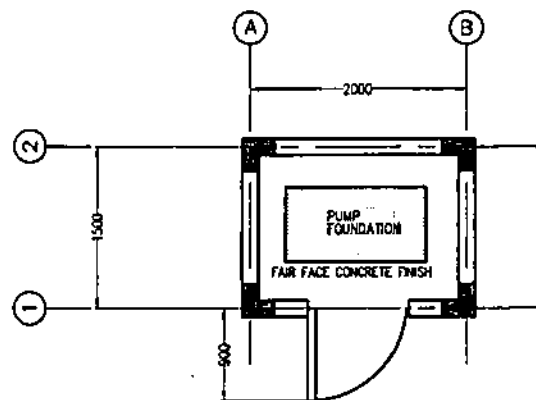




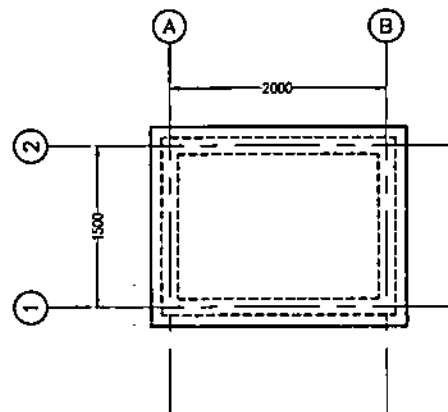
FRONT ELEV



SIDE ELEVATIONS






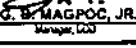
PLAN



ROOF PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS & ELEVATIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X36 HL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUANBANS DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (INCL. OPERATIONS DIVISION)			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOTOTY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>PUMPHOUSE</b> (PLANS, SECTIONS, DETAILS)			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 H. J. BENDOZA Principal Engineer A	
RECOMMENDED:		 J. JORVINA Principal Engr.	
APPROVED:		 G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, C&D	
DWG. NO. <b>P&amp;IDPP-BDC-17.005</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LUP2021150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b> REV. 0	




REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.



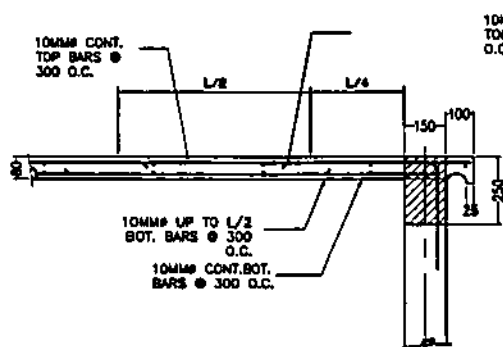


1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AT 28-DAY PERIOD SHALL BE 20.70 MPa (3000 PSI).
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF PNS FOR DEFORMED STEEL BARS GRADE 275.
4. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF ACI CODE.
5. DEGREE OF COMPACTION OF BACKFILL SHALL BE 90% OF RELATIVE DENSITY.

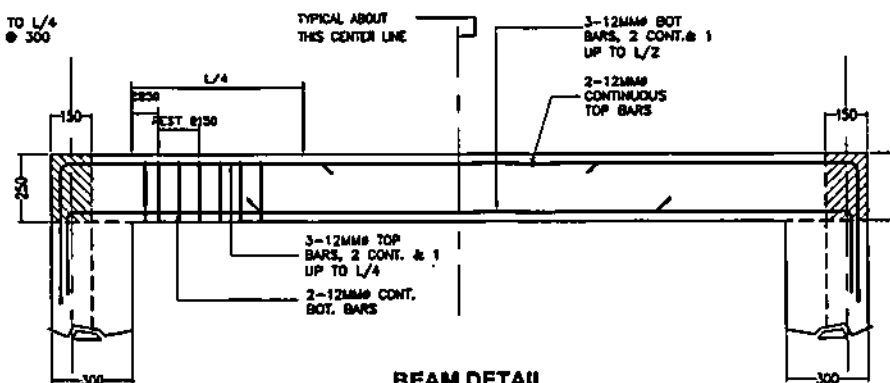


OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 233S 1A FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR FALUMBAMES DPP AND CALABUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BACOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)			
LOCATION: BAY, TOTOY, CARAMORAN CATAQUINES			
TITLE:		<b>PUMPHOUSE</b> (FOUNDATION PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS)	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CHECK/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer &	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>M. J. JORVINA</b> Manager, CEAG	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDO	
DWG. NO: <b>PalDPP-BDC-17.006</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzDPP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: <b>AS SHOWN</b>		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
PD.		REV. 0	

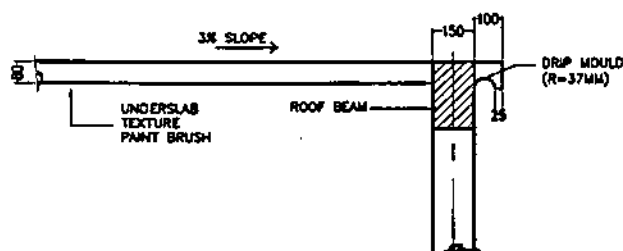




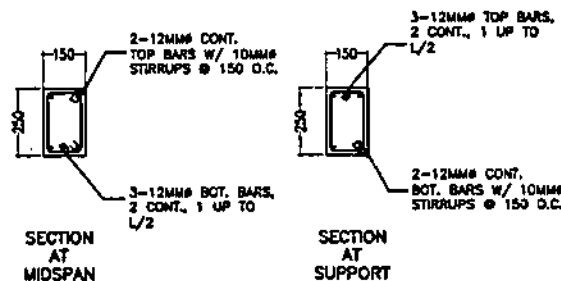
ROOF SLAB REINFORCEMENT



BEAM DETAIL







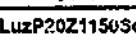


ROOF SLAB DETAIL



BEAM SECTION

# NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AT 28-DAY PERIOD SHALL BE 20.70 MPa (3000 PSI).
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF PNS FOR DEFORMED STEEL BARS GRADE 275.
4. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF ACI CODE.

OWNER:  NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 220V H.P. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUNBAHNS DPP AND CALABUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (ENCL. OPERATIONS DIVISION)	
LOCATION: BAKI TOYTOY, LARANGAN, CATANDUANES	
TITLE: <b>PUMPHOUSE</b> (ROOF SLAB & BEAM, SECTION & DETAILS)	
DESIGNED BY: 	DATE: 
DRAWN BY: 	RECOMMENDED BY: 
REVIEWED BY: 	APPROVED BY: 
DWD NO. PnDPP-BDC-17.007	
SPEC. NO. LUZP20Z11503c	

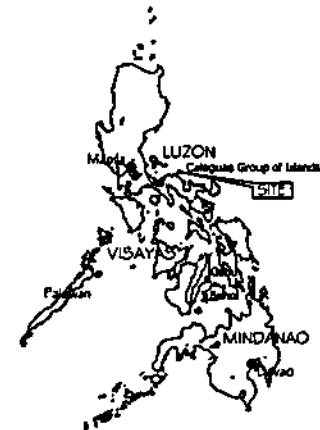
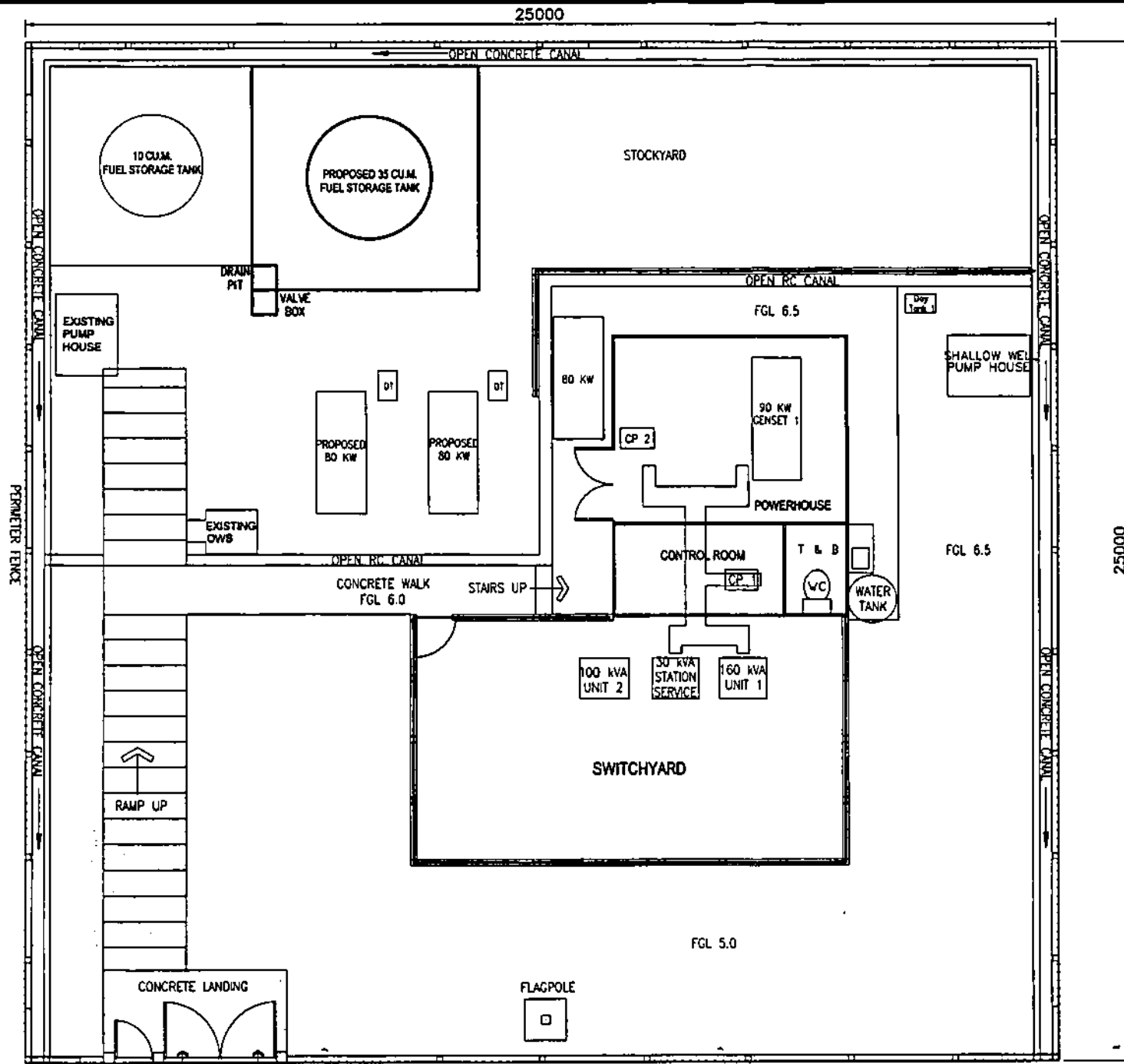
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	BY	CHECKED	DATE	APP.

SCALE: AS SHOWN

BID DRAWING

REV. 0





LOCATION PLAN  
NOT TO SCALE



CALAGUAS GROUP OF ISLANDS  
VICINITY MAP  
NOT TO SCALE

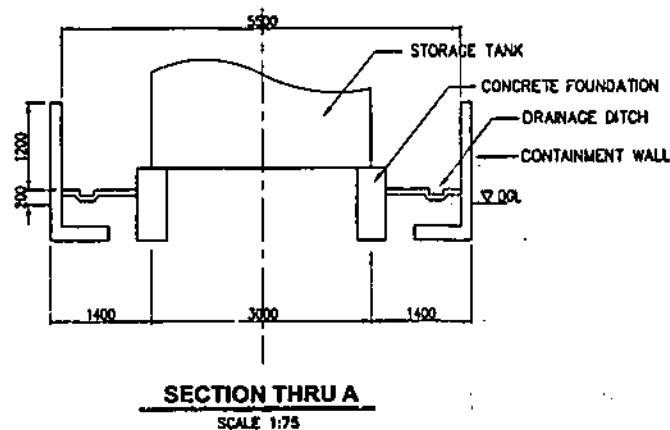
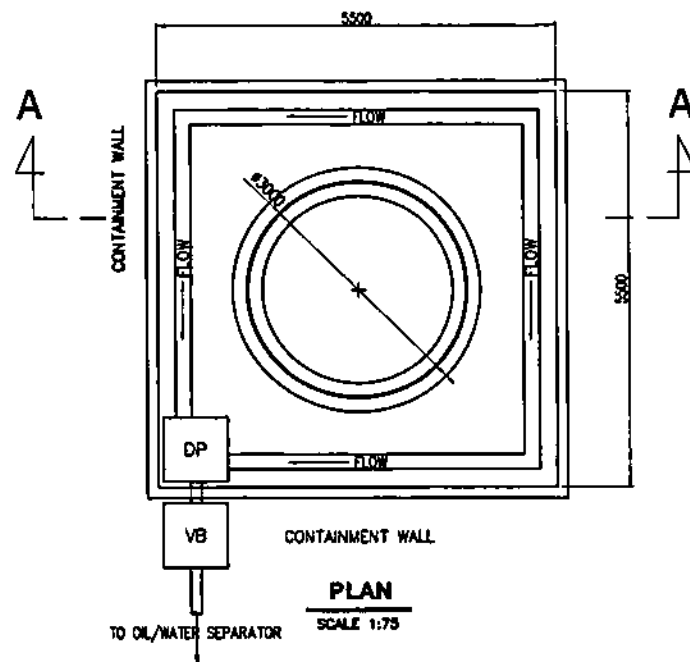
OWNER		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 30 ML FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALIMBANAN DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (SICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)			
LOCATION: SITO SUGO, BRGY. BAKOCOC, CALAGUAS GROUP OF IS., VIÑONS, CAMARINES NORTE			
TITLE		<b>PLANT LAYOUT</b> (CALAGUAS DPP)	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.		SUBMITTED
REVIEWED			RECOMMENDED
CHECKED			APPROVED
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG NO. CalDPP-BDC-17.001		SPEC NO. LuzP20Z1150Sc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b> REV. 0	

EXISTING SITE/PLANT LAYOUT

SCALE 1:100

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APPR.






### LEGEND:

DP - DRAIN PIT  
VB - VALVE BOX

### NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. LOCATIONS OF DRAIN PIT AND VALVE BOX SHALL SUIT ACTUAL FIELD CONDITION.
3. WORK THIS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

OWNER		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALLANANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)			
LOCATION: BAYO BANGCOC, CALAGUAN RD., CAMARINES NORTE			
TITLE <b>35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b> <b>(PLAN &amp; SECTION)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED		H. L. MENDOZA Project Engineer A	
RECOMMENDED		M. J. JORVINA Manager, C&D	
APPROVED		G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, C&D	
DWG. NO. CalDPP-BDC-17.002		SPEC. NO. LuzP2021150Sc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b> REV. 0	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPR.



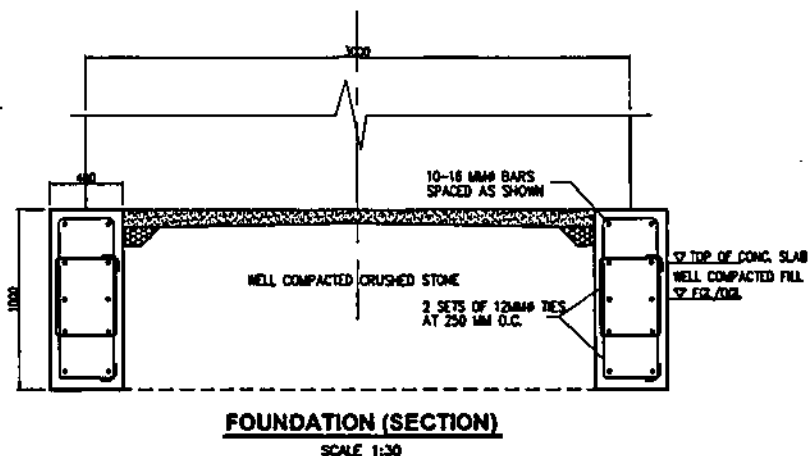
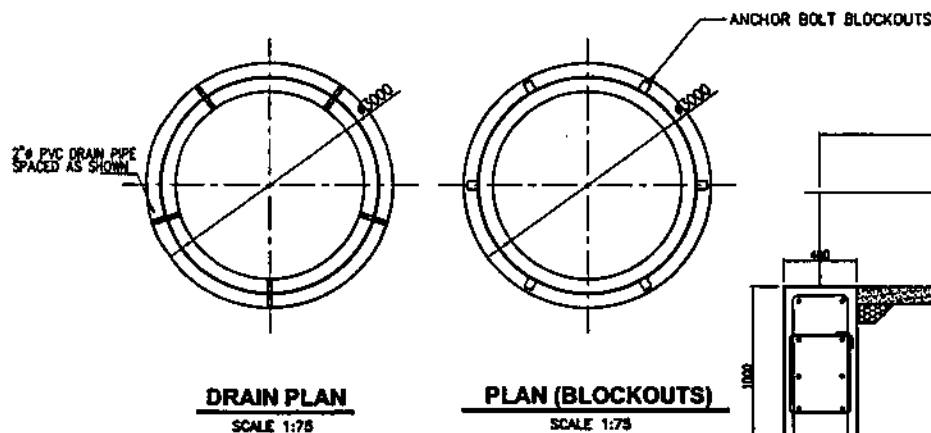


SCALE 1:40

REV. D

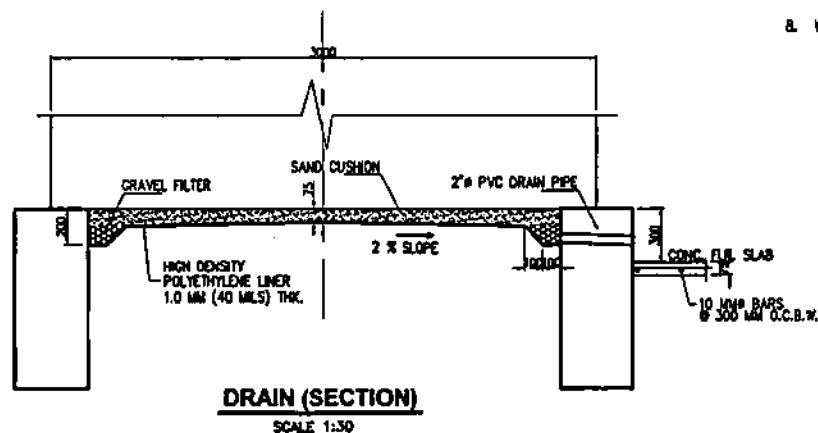
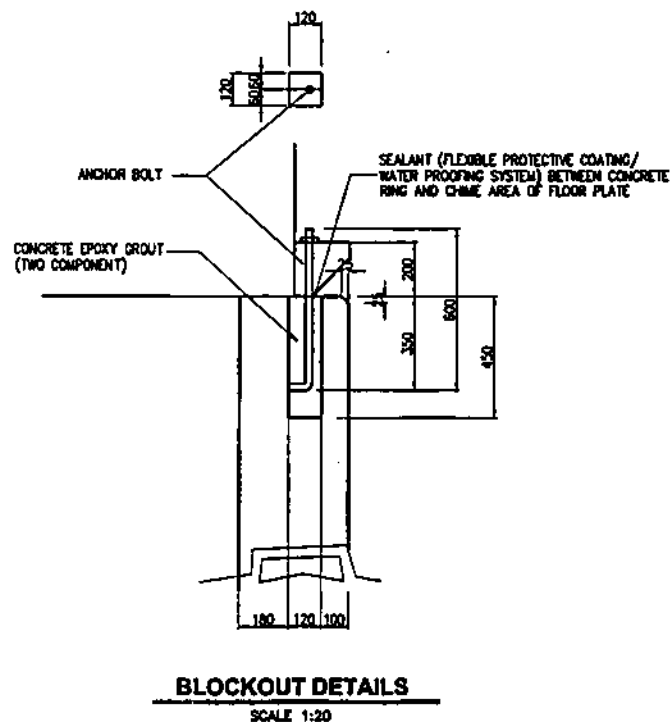
						DWG NO.	<b>CalDPP-SDC-17.003</b>		SPEC. NO.	<b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHECKED	RECD.	APPR.	SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>		
									REV. D		






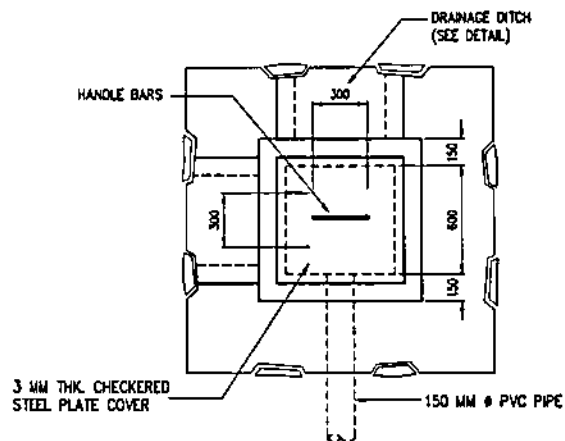
#### NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE IS  $f'_c = 20.7 \text{ MPa}$  (3,000 psi).
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL STANDARD (LATEST EDITION) FOR DEFORMED BARS GRADE 275.
4. ASSUMED ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY IS 180 KPa WITHOUT THE PRESENCE OF WATER TABLE.
5. FINAL LAYOUT AND DETAILS OF ANCHOR BOLTS AND TANK SHELL PLATE INCLUDING ALL MECHANICAL AND PIPING SYSTEMS WILL BE REFERRED TO RELEVANT MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
6. PVC DRAIN PIPES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DEPENDABLE SCREENS TO HOLD THE GRAVEL FILTER FROM PASSING THROUGH.
7. ALL ANCHOR BOLT BLOCKOUTS SHALL BE FILLED WITH CONCRETE EPOXY GROUT.
8. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

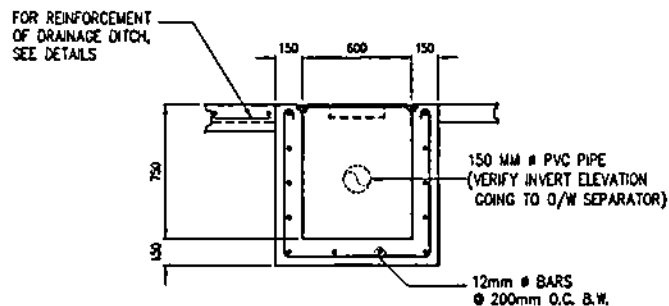


OWNER:				<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 3500 H.P. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMANAN DFP AND CALAGUAN DFP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BIDOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)					
LOCATION: BRGY. TAYTOY, CARMONA, CATANDUANES / BRGY. BAHOCBOC, CALAGUAN BL., CARMONA NORTH					
TITLE: <b>35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK (PLAN &amp; DETAILS)</b>					
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED	<b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Project Engineer A
DRAWN				RECOMMENDED	<b>J. J. JORDINA</b> Assistant Engineer
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			APPROVED	<b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DCO
CIVIL/ARCHT					
ELEC.					
MECH.					
DWG. NO. <b>PKG3-BDC-17.001</b>				SPEC. NO. <b>LUP2021150Sc</b>	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	REC'D.
SCALE: AS SHOWN			<b>BID DRAWING</b>		
			REV. 0		





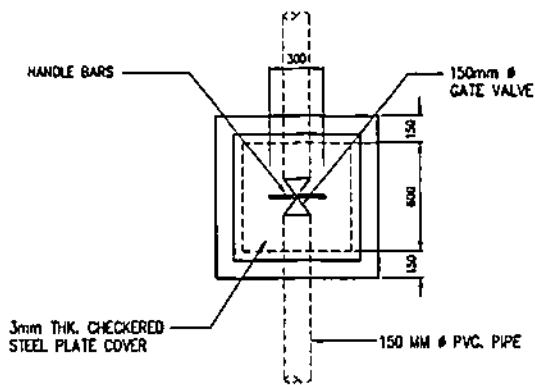
**PLAN**



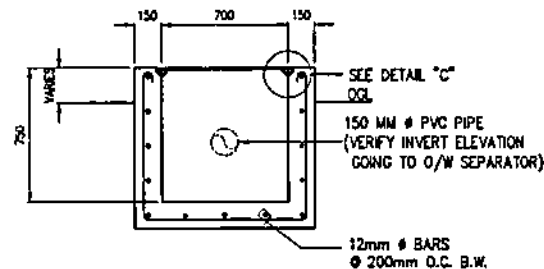
**SECTION**

**DRAIN PIT DETAIL**

SCALE 1:30



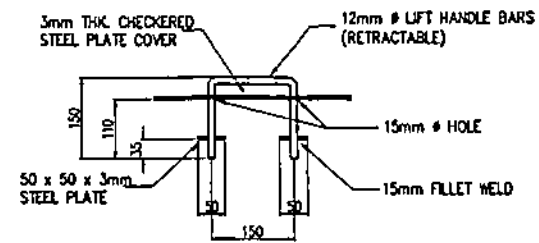
**PLAN**



**SECTION**

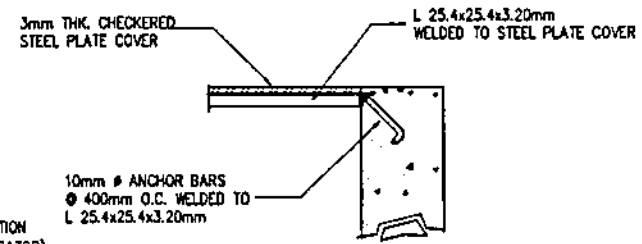
**VALVE BOX DETAIL**

SCALE 1:30



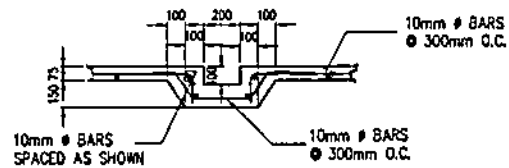
**HANDLE BAR DETAIL**

SCALE 1:10




**DETAIL - C**

SCALE 1:10



**DRAINAGE DITCH DETAIL**

SCALE 1:30

OWNER		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 (BICOL OPERATIONS DIVISION)			
LOCATION: BAGO, TOTOT, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES / BAGO, BANGOC, CALAGUAS ISL., CAMARINES NORTE			
TITLE: <b>35 CU.M FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK (PLAN, SECTION &amp; DETAILS)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED	
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC			
MECH			
SUBMITTED: <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> <i>(Signature)</i>		RECOMMENDED: <b>J. B. JORVINA</b> <i>(Signature)</i>	
APPROVED: <b>G. B. MASPOC, JR.</b> <i>(Signature)</i>			
DWT NO. <b>PKG3-BDC-17.002</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z11505c</b>	

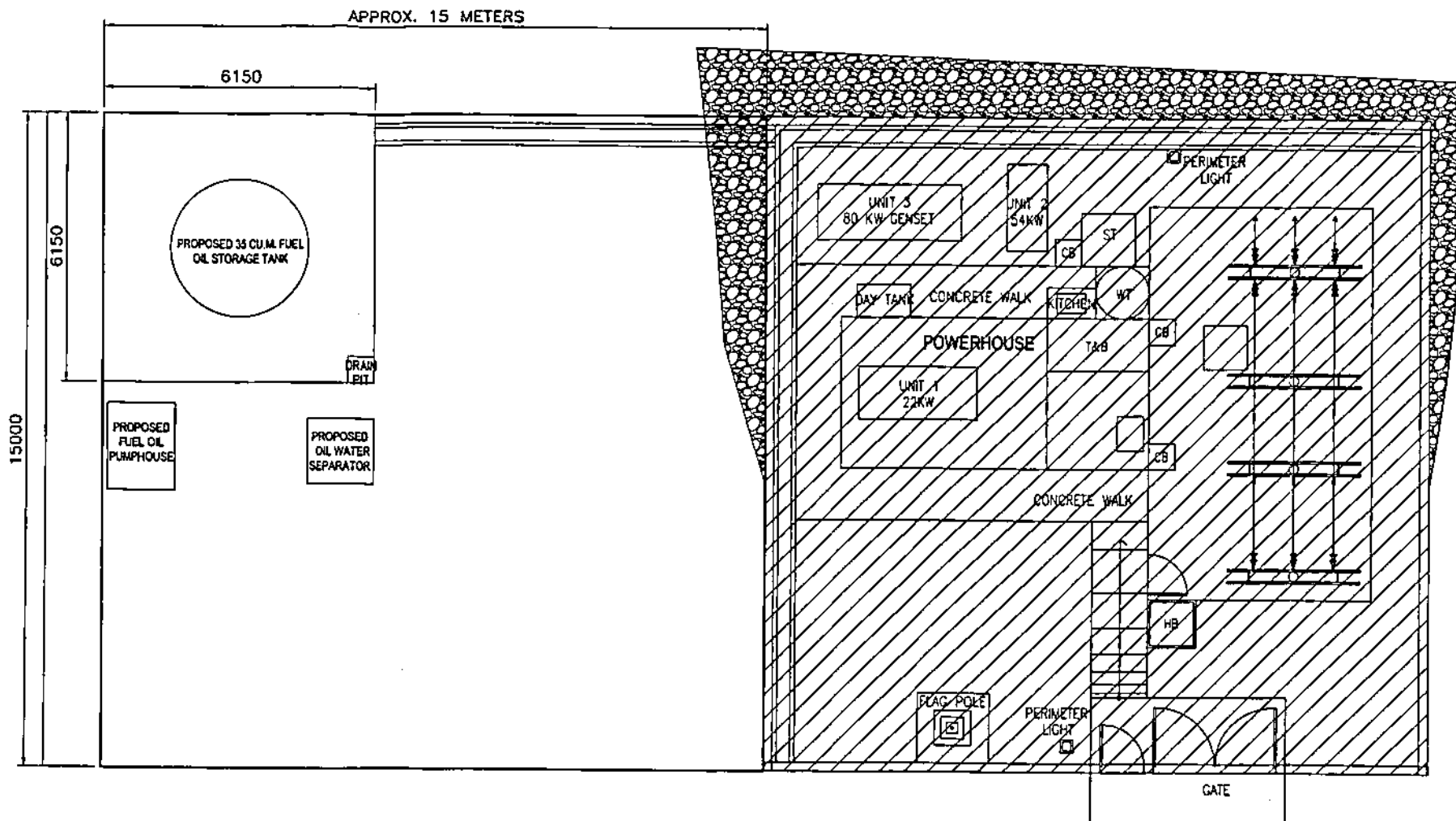
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APPD	SCALE	BID DRAWING	REV.
							AS SHOWN		0



**SECTION IX - BID DRAWINGS****MW - MECHANICAL DRAWINGS**

<b>DRAWING NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
PaIDPP-BDM-17.001	Plant Layout (Palumbanes DPP)
PaIDPP-BDM-17.002	Equipment and Piping (Palumbanes DPP)
PaIDPP-BDM-17.003	Fuel Oil Storage and Transfer System (P&ID) (Palumbanes DPP)
PaIDPP-BDM-17.004	Fuel Oil Pumphouse (Palumbanes DPP)
PaIDPP-BDM-17.005	Tank Section, Pipe Supports, Drain and Valve Box (Palumbanes DPP)
CaIDPP-BDM-17.001	Plant Layout (Calaguas DPP)
CaIDPP-BDM-17.002	Equipment and Piping (Calaguas DPP)
CaIDPP-BDM-17.003	Fuel Oil Storage and Transfer System (P&ID) (Calaguas DPP)
CaIDPP-BDM-17.004	Tank Section, Pipe Supports, Drain and Valve Box (Calaguas DPP)
Pkg3-BDM-17.001	Shell Plate Arrangement & Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.002	Nozzle Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.003	Nozzle Arrangement and Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.004	Tank Nozzle and Piping
Pkg3-BDM-17.005	Holding Down Bolt Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.006	Shell and Roof Manhole Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.007	Level Gauge Indicator Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.008	Rafter Details
Pkg3-BDM-17.009	Tank Stair and Railing Details






# LEGEND :

- - PROPOSED FACILITIES/EQUIPMENT
- ▨ - EXISTING FACILITIES/STRUCTURE/EQUIPMENT
- FOST - FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK

# NOTES :

1. THIS DRAWING IS FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. THE DIMENSION SHOWN MAY BE ADJUSTED BASED ON THE ACTUAL DIMENSION OF THE EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR
4. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH APPLICABLE CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

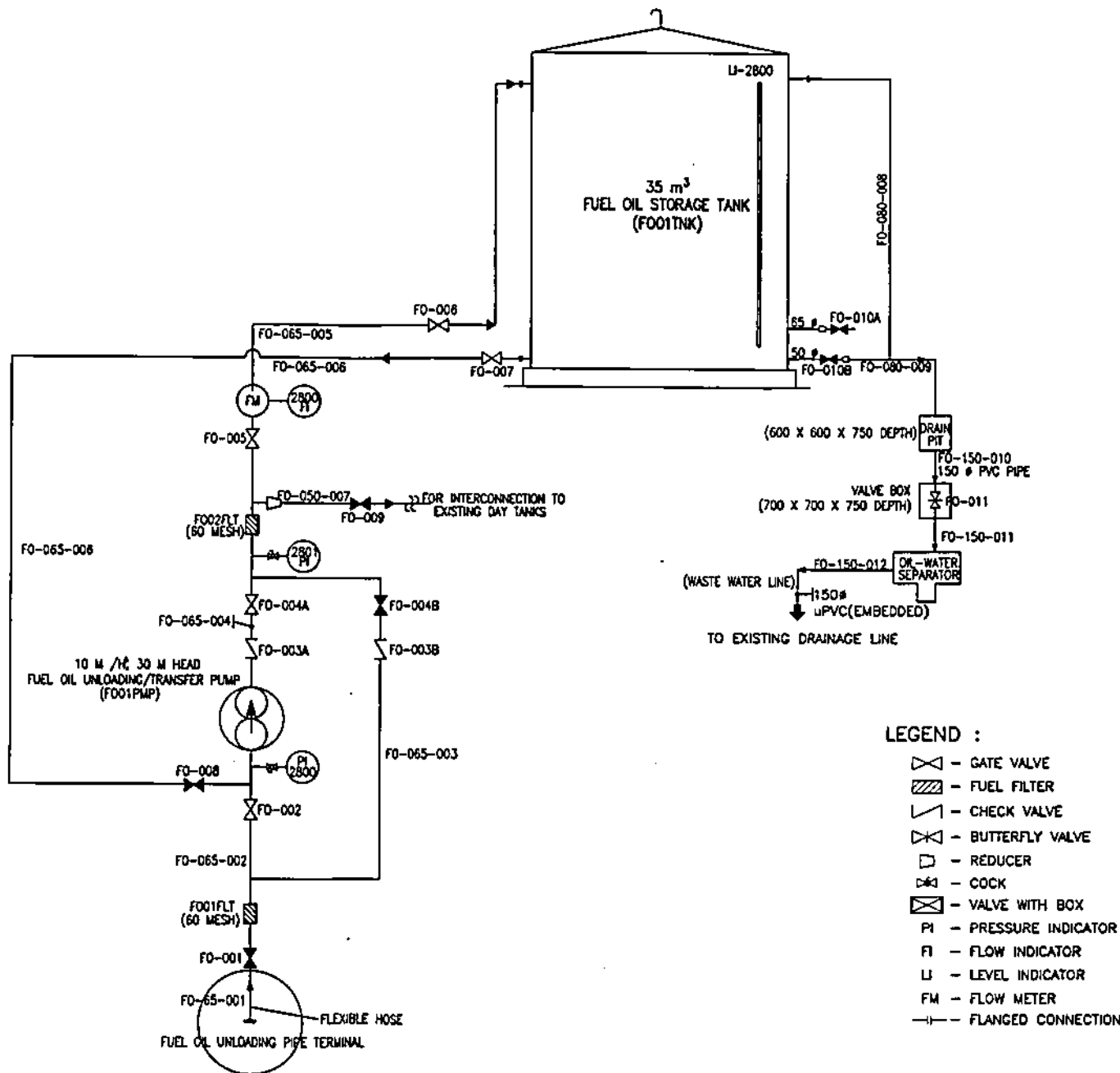
OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2478 KL POST FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. DUYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE:		<b>PLANT LAYOUT</b> (PALUMBANES DPP)	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		R. M. CHESAWAN Project Engineer	
RECOMMENDED:		A. N. RODRIGUEZ Acting Manager	
APPROVED:		G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, LCO	
DWG. NO. PalOPP-BOM-17.001		SPEC. NO. LuzP2021150Sc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	
REV. 0			

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	REC'D.	APP'D.









#### LEGEND :

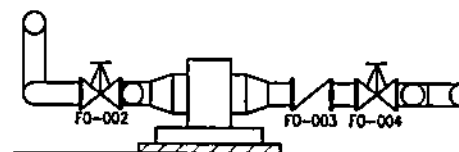
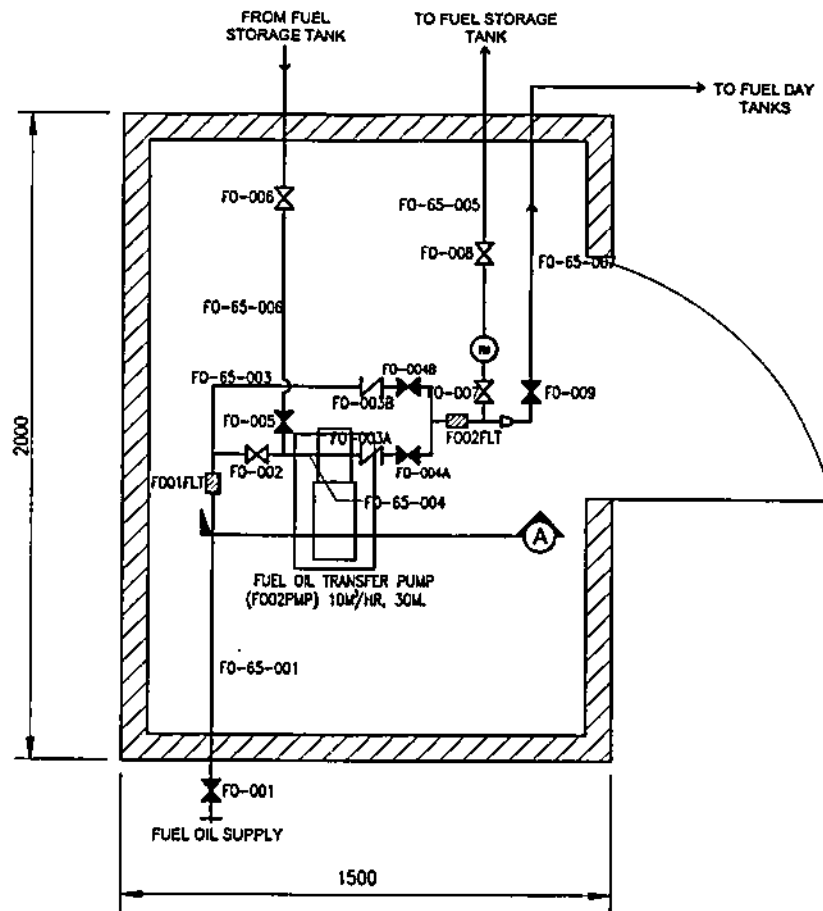
- ⋈ - GATE VALVE
- ▨ - FUEL FILTER
- ∇ - CHECK VALVE
- ⋈ - BUTTERFLY VALVE
- - REDUCER
- ⊗ - COCK
- ⊗ - VALVE WITH BOX
- PI - PRESSURE INDICATOR
- FI - FLOW INDICATOR
- LI - LEVEL INDICATOR
- FM - FLOW METER
- |— - FLANGED CONNECTION

#### NOTES :

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- ALL PIPING, PIPE SUPPORTS AND FITTINGS, VALVES AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE SUPPLIED, INSTALLED AND TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. PIPES ARE GENERALLY INSTALLED ABOVE GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE DRAWING. PIPES TO BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 300 MM.
- NPC TAG NUMBERS AS SHOWN SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO CONFORM WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- REFER TO RELEVANT CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS OF THE DRAIN PIT AND VALVE BOX.
- VALVE INSIDE DRAIN VALVE BOX SHALL BE PROPERLY SUPPORTED.
- DRAIN PIPE FROM DRAIN PIT UP TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE OF UPVC, SCHEDULE 80 OR CLASS 150 CONFORMING TO ASTM D-1784 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
- F.O. STEEL PIPES WHICH ARE BURIED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE APPLIED WITH TAPE WRAPPING OF 1MM THICKNESS OR 6 MM THICKNESS OF ASPHALT JUTE. PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF TAPE, BITUMEN BASED PRIMER SHALL BE APPLIED TO PIPE. EXTERNAL SURFACES OR SHALL BE PRIMED WITH 2 COATS OF COAL TAR EPOXY POLYAMIDE OF 170 MICRONS PFT EACH COAT PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF ASPHALT JUTE.
- LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED EACH AT THE FUEL PUMPHOUSE AND IN THE POWERHOUSE (SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS). EACH LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH START AND STOP PUSH BUTTONS WITH RESPECTIVE STATUS INDICATING LIGHTS. LOCAL PANEL AT THE PUMPHOUSE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCAL/REMOTE SELECTOR SWITCH.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X38 HL POST FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 2			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>FUEL OIL STORAGE AND TRANSFER SYSTEM P AND I DIAGRAM (PALUMBANES DPP)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CHECKED			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>R. N. OMBAWAN</b> Project Engineer	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A. N. RODRIGUEZ</b> Chief Engineer	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. E. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DPP	
DWG. NO. <b>PalDPP-BCM-17.003</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20211500G</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b> REV. 1	





FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP  
(FO01PMP) 10 M<sup>3</sup>/HR, 30M

### SECTION A

### LEGEND :

- GATE VALVE
- FUEL FILTER
- CHECK VALVE
- BUTTERFLY VALVE
- REDUCER
- COCK
- VALVE WITH BOX
- PI - PRESSURE INDICATOR
- FI - FLOW INDICATOR
- LI - LEVEL INDICATOR
- FM - FLOW METER
- FLANGED CONNECTION

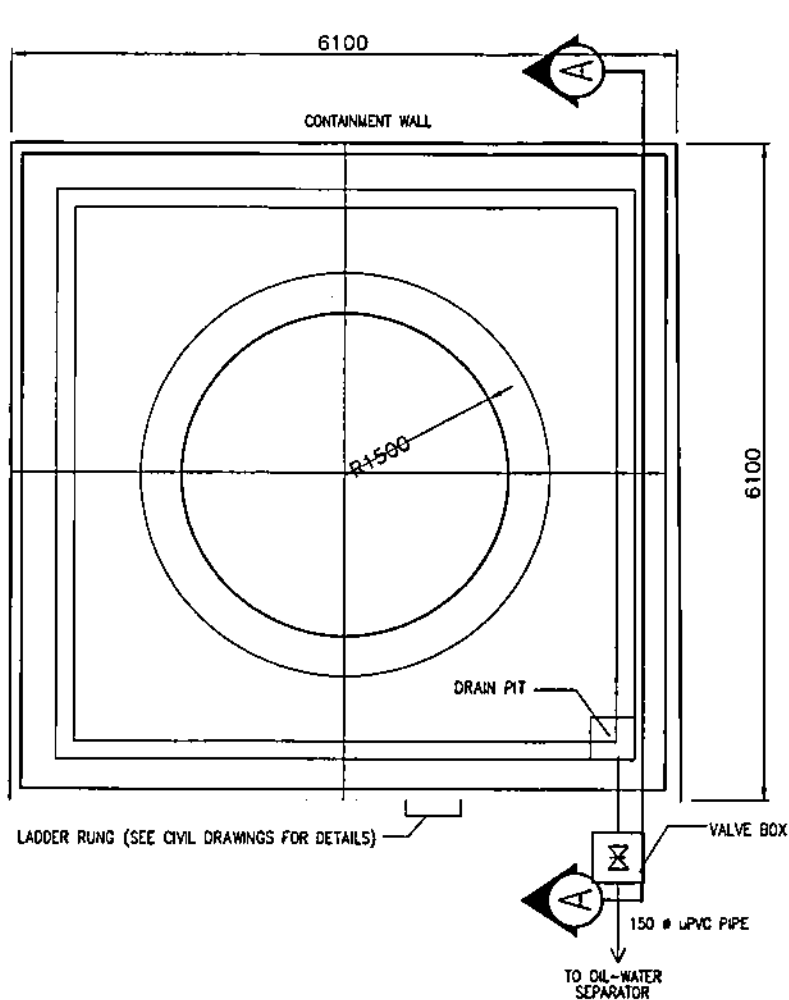
### NOTES :

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- WORK THIS DRAWING WITH THE RELEVANT PID & ISOMETRIC DIAGRAMS.
- PIPING MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FINAL ARRANGEMENT AND DETAILS FOR NPC APPROVAL. THE ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND MAY BE MODIFIED BASED ON ACTUAL DIMENSIONS OF THE EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL CABLES REQUIRED FROM POWER SUPPLY SOURCE INSIDE THE POWER STATION TO THE PUMPHOUSE INCLUDING CIRCUIT BREAKER, CONDUITS, CONVENIENCE OUTLET, LIGHTING FIXTURES AND OTHER NECESSARY ACCESSORIES.
- PIPING FROM/TO F.O. STORAGE TANK, UNLOADING PIPE AND SUPPLY LINE TO EXISTING F. O. DAY TANKS WITHIN THE PUMPHOUSE SHALL BE REARRANGED/ADJUSTED DEPENDING ON THE ACTUAL EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT SHOWN ON PLANT/EQUIPMENT LAYOUT.
- TWO (2) WAY SWITCHES (PUMPHOUSE AND POWERHOUSE) LOCAL PANELS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR START/STOP OPERATION OF THE PUMP WITH STATUS INDICATING LIGHTS. EACH LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE DESIGNED TO START/STOP THE PUMP EITHER FROM THE PUMPHOUSE OR POWERHOUSE.
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR THE DETAILS OF PUMPHOUSE.

OWNER:		NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X38 HL. PUMP FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TONTOT, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: FUEL OIL PUMPHOUSE PALUMBANES DPP			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED
CYLIARIGHT			APPROVED
ELEC.			MECH.
DWG. NO. PdDPP-BDM-17.004		SPEC. NO. LuzP20Z1150Sc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPR.



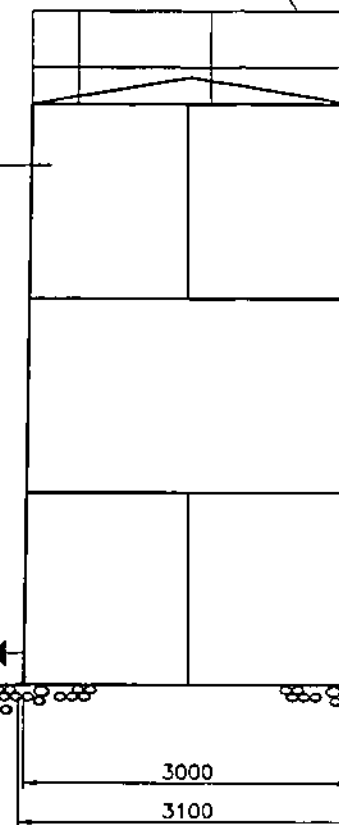


LADDER RUNG (SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS)

TO OIL-WATER  
SEPARATOR

150# UPVC  
VALVE BOX  
(700 X 700 X 750)

80# OVERFLOW



SECTION A

# LEGEND :

- GATE VALVE (NORMALLY OPEN)
- GATE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
- BUTTERFLY VALVE WITH BOX

# NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR THE DETAILS OF TANK FOUNDATION, CONTAINMENT WALL, DRAIN PIT/DITCH AND CONTAINMENT ACCESS LADDER.
3. REFER TO DRAWINGS NOS. PKG3-BDM-17.001 TO 009 FOR DETAILS OF TANK APPURTENANCES.

OWNER:		NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2338 KL POST FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE:		35 kL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK PLAND AND SECTION (PALUMBANES DPP)	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	PC	PC	
REVIEWED	PC	PC	
CIVIL/ARCHT	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED	
ELEC.		APPROVED	
MECH.			
DWG NO. PaIDPP-BDM-17.005		SPEC. NO. LuzP20Z1150Cc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	APPR.





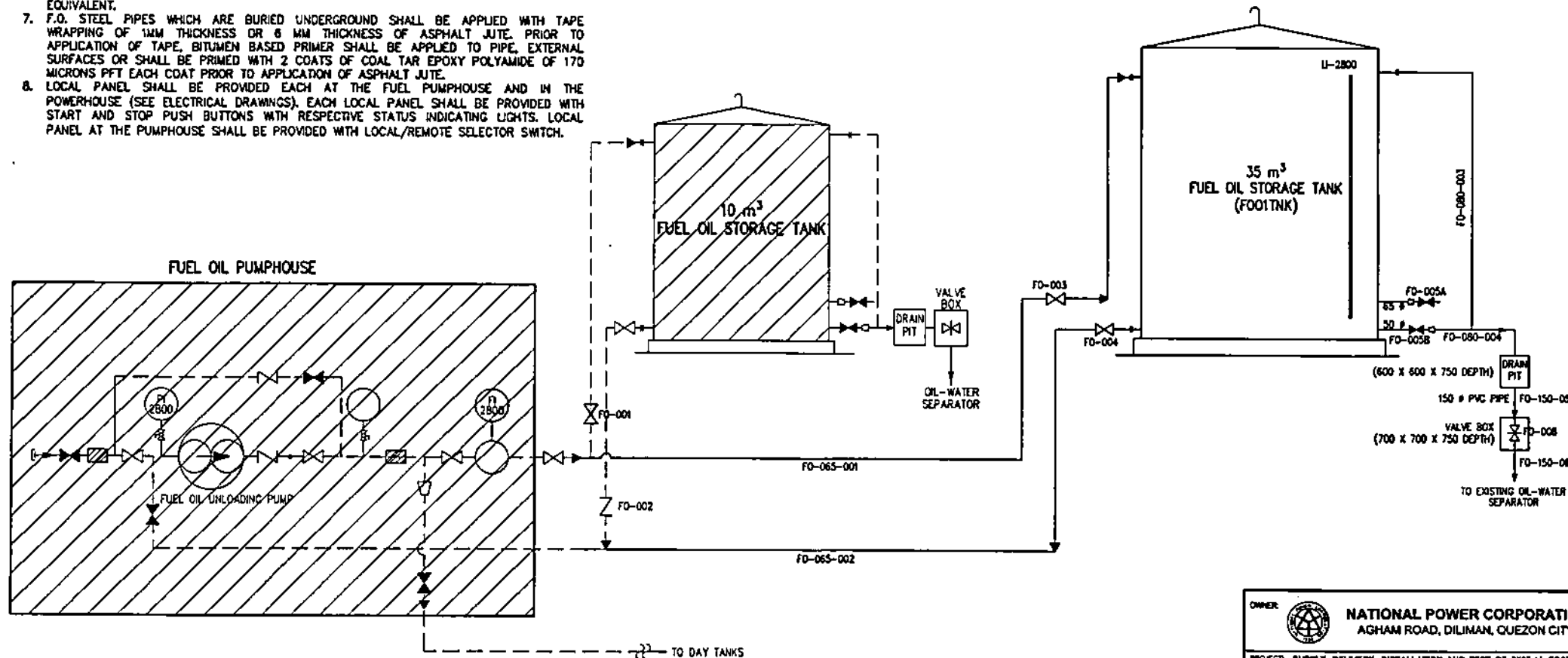






# NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. ALL PIPING, PIPE SUPPORTS AND FITTINGS, VALVES AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE SUPPLIED, INSTALLED AND TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. PIPES ARE GENERALLY INSTALLED ABOVE GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE DRAWING. PIPES TO BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 300 MM.
3. NPC TAG NUMBERS AS SHOWN SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO CONFORM WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.
4. REFER TO RELEVANT CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS OF THE DRAIN PIT AND VALVE BOX.
5. VALVE INSIDE DRAIN VALVE BOX SHALL BE PROPERLY SUPPORTED.
6. DRAIN PIPE FROM DRAIN PIT UP TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE OF UPVC, SCHEDULE 80 OR CLASS 150 CONFORMING TO ASTM D-1784 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
7. F.O. STEEL PIPES WHICH ARE BURIED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE APPLIED WITH TAPE WRAPPING OF 1MM THICKNESS OR 6 MM THICKNESS OF ASPHALT JUTE. PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF TAPE, BITUMEN BASED PRIMER SHALL BE APPLIED TO PIPE. EXTERNAL SURFACES OR SHALL BE PRIMED WITH 2 COATS OF COAL TAR EPOXY POLYAMIDE OF 170 MICRONS PFT EACH COAT PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF ASPHALT JUTE.
8. LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED EACH AT THE FUEL PUMPHOUSE AND IN THE POWERHOUSE (SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS). EACH LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH START AND STOP PUSH BUTTONS WITH RESPECTIVE STATUS INDICATING LIGHTS. LOCAL PANEL AT THE PUMPHOUSE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCAL/REMOTE SELECTOR SWITCH.



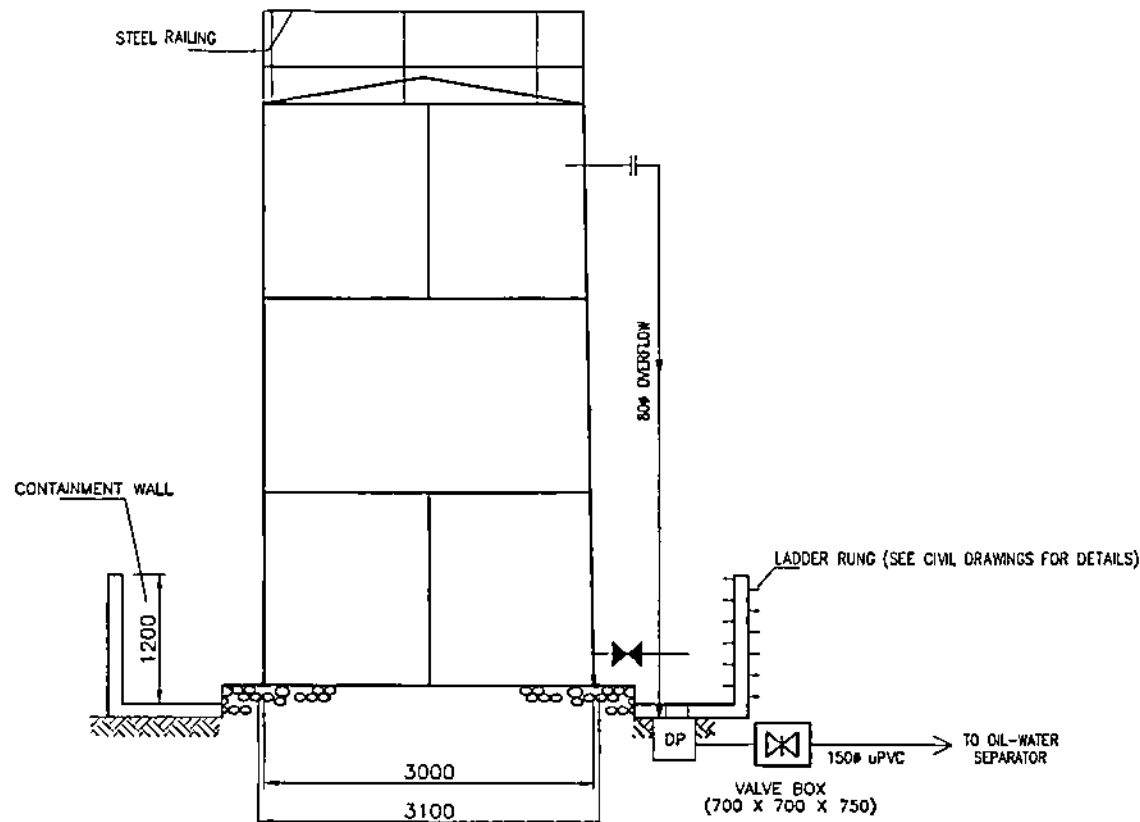
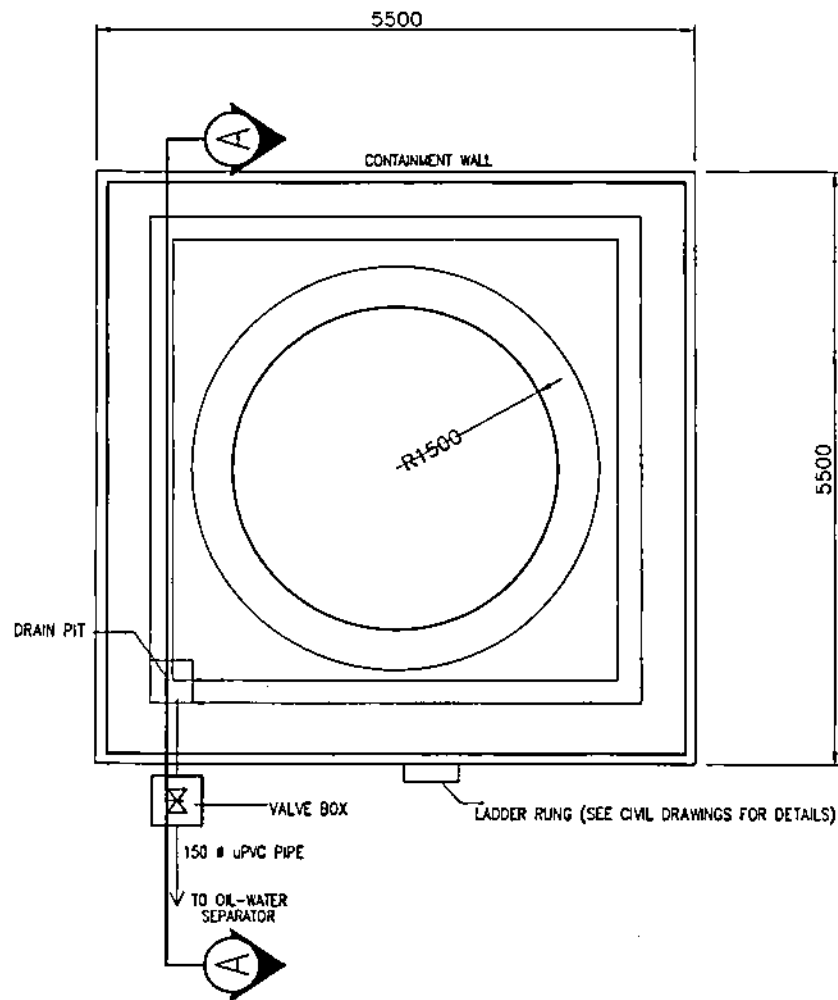
## LEGEND :

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| ⋈ - GATE VALVE      | ⊠ - VALVE WITH BOX       |
| ▨ - FUEL FILTER     | PI - PRESSURE INDICATOR  |
| ∇ - CHECK VALVE     | FI - FLOW INDICATOR      |
| ⋈ - BUTTERFLY VALVE | LI - LEVEL INDICATOR     |
| □ - REDUCER         | FM - FLOW METER          |
| ⋈ - COCK            | — — — FLANGED CONNECTION |

OWNER:		NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X38 KL FOST FOR PALLANANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: SITIO BUCOD, BMDY. BANCOCOC, CALAGUAS GROUP OF IS., VIÑZONS, CAMARINES NORTE			
TITLE: <b>FUEL OIL STORAGE AND TRANSFER SYSTEM P AND I DIAGRAM (CALAGUAS)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CHECKED			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		RECOMMENDED:	
R. M. GORDON		A. N. RODRIGUEZ	
APPROVED:		APPROVED:	
G. B. MAGPOC, JR.		G. B. MAGPOC, JR.	
Manager, DDO		Manager, DDO	
DWG. NO. CalDPP-BDM-17.003		SPEC. NO. LuzP2021150Sc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APPD.





## SECTION A

### LEGEND :

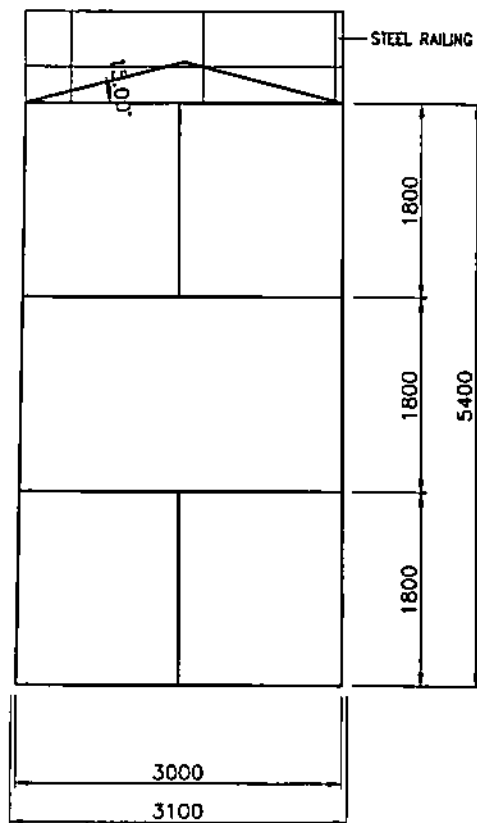
- GATE VALVE (NORMALLY OPEN)
- GATE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
- BUTTERFLY VALVE WITH BOX

### NOTES :

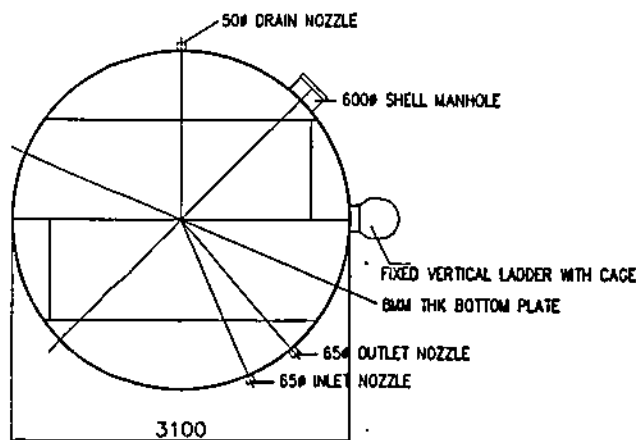
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR THE DETAILS OF TANK FOUNDATION, CONTAINMENT WALL, DRAIN PIT/DITCH AND CONTAINMENT ACCESS LADDER.
3. REFER TO DRAWINGS NOS. PKG3-BDM-17.001 TO 009 FOR DETAILS OF TANK APPURTENANCES.

OWNER		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35 KL FOST FOR PALUMBANES OFF AND CALAGUAS OFF INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3 LOCATION: SITIO SUGOD, BRDY. BANGOCOC, CALAGUAS GROUP OF IS. VILZONS, CAMARINES NORTE			
TITLE: <b>35 KL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK PLAND AND SECTION (CALAGUAS DPP)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC			
MECH			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>R. M. BASSAWAN</b>	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>R. N. RODRIGUEZ</b>	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDO	
DWG. NO. CalDPP-BDM-17.004		SPECS. NO. LuzP2021150Sc	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BIO DRAWING	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY

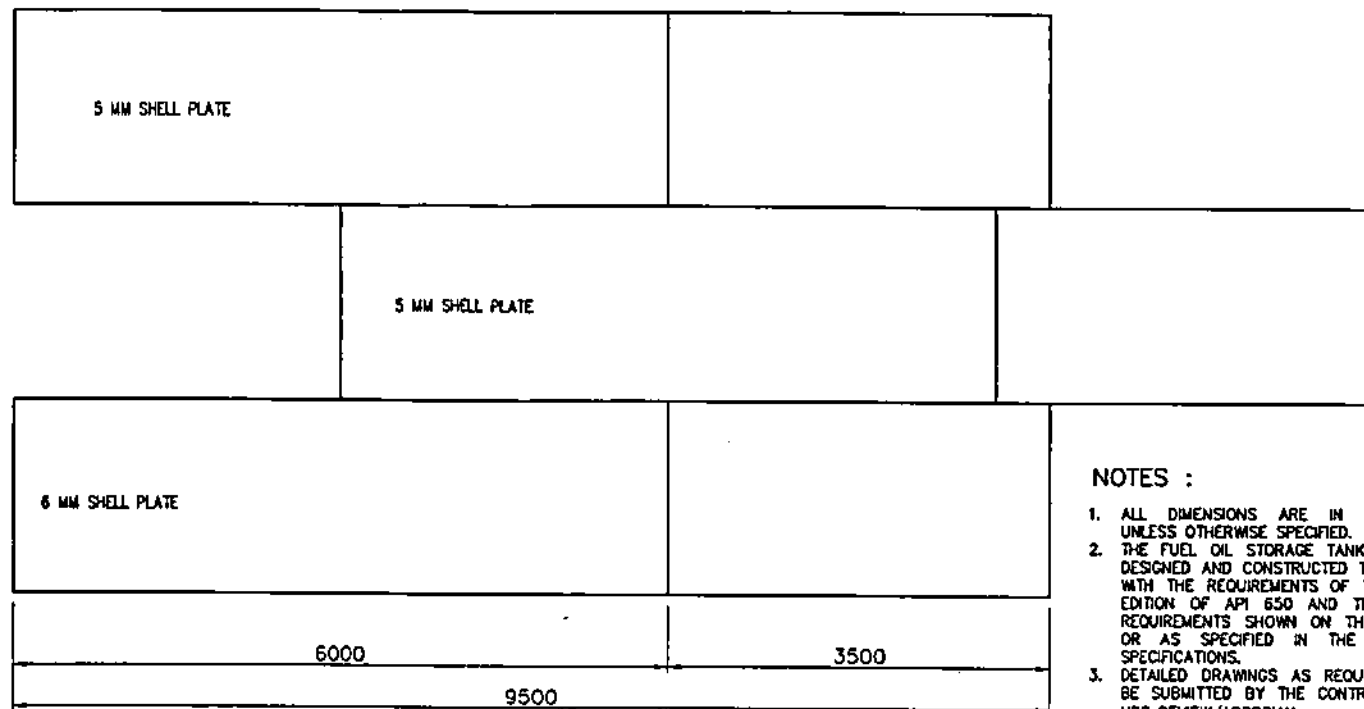




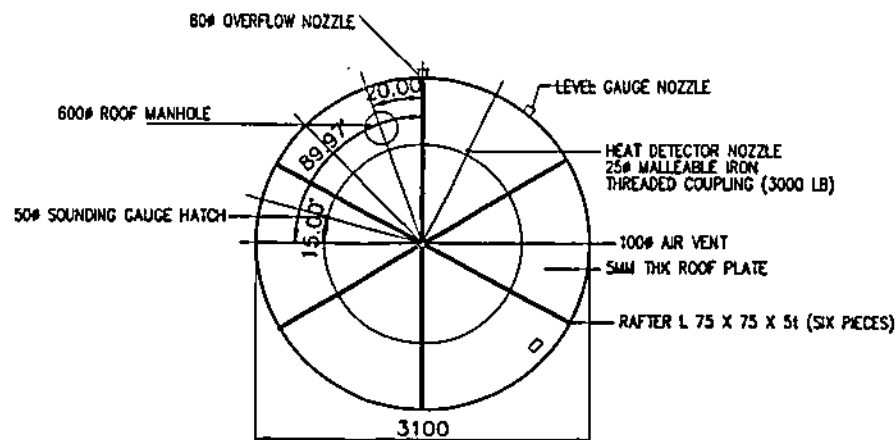
SIDE ELEVATION



BOTTOM PLATE ARRANGEMENT



SHELL PLATE ARRANGEMENT



ROOF PLATE ARRANGEMENT

NOTES :





1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS AS REQUIRED SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. NOZZLES FOR HEAT DETECTOR AND FOAM NOZZLE SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH THREADED CAP AND BLIND FLANGE, RESPECTIVELY.
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2008 HL FOST FOR PALLANANES DDP AND CALAGUAN DDP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 2			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOTOT, CARAMORAN, CATAOLUNES			
TITLE: <b>PLATE ARRANGEMENT AND DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY: JC	CHKD: TP	DATE: 10/10/11
DRAWN	BY: JC	CHKD: TP	DATE: 10/10/11
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL DWG. / ARCHT.		SUBMITTED: R. L. CANSUWAN
CHALK/ARCHT			RECOMMENDED: A. N. RODRIGUEZ
E.E.C.			APPROVED: G. B. MAGPOC, JR.
MECH.			Manager, DDO
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.001</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY



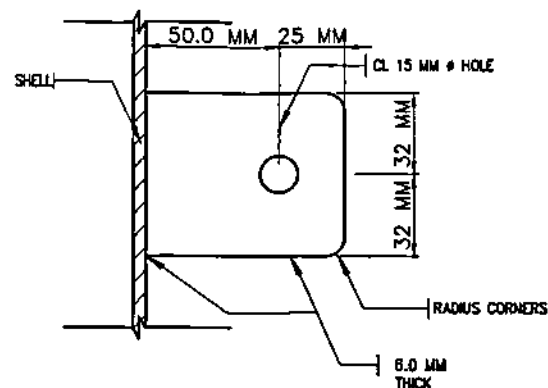
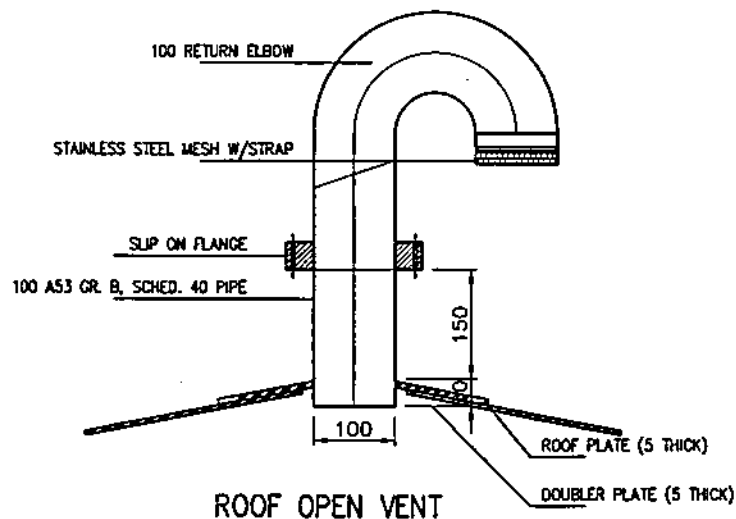


1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE UMWANN REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API.
5. INLET AND OVERFLOW NOZZLES SHALL BE SEPARATELY LOCATED DEPENDING ON THE ORIENTATION OF THE TANK SHOWN ON RESPECTIVE PLANTS LAYOUT.
6. THE ERECTION PROCEDURE FOR DRAW OFF NOZZLE SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING STEP PER API 650:
  - A. A HOLE SHALL BE CUT IN THE BOTTOM PLATE OR A SLUMP SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FOUNDATION BEFORE BOTTOM PLACEMENT.
  - B. A DEEP EXCAVATION SHALL BE MADE TO CONFORM TO THE SHAPE OF THE DRAW OFF SLUMP. THE SLUMP SHALL BE PLACED, AND THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE COMPACTED AROUND THE SLUMP AFTER PLACEMENT.
  - C. THE SLUMP SHALL BE WELDED TO THE BOTTOM.

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, OILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2338 XL POST FOR PALIBANAN DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTON, CARAMORAL, CATANDUANES			
TITLE:			
<b>NOZZLE DETAILS</b>			
	BY	CHKD	DATE
DESIGNED	<i>R</i>	<i>SP</i>	
DRAWN	<i>R</i>	<i>SP</i>	
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ASST.		
CHILARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.	<i>R</i>	<i>SP</i>	
SUBMITTED:		 <b>R. M. DANSAWAN</b> Principal Engr. A	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A. M. RODRIGUEZ</b> Asst. Engr. A	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDC	
DWG. NO. <b>Pka3-20M-17.002</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>Luz2P20Z11505A</b>	

						DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-2011-17.002</b>		SHEET NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150S</b>	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	DWG.	REC'D.	APPR.	SCALE: <b>AS SHOWN</b>		<b>BID DRAWING</b>

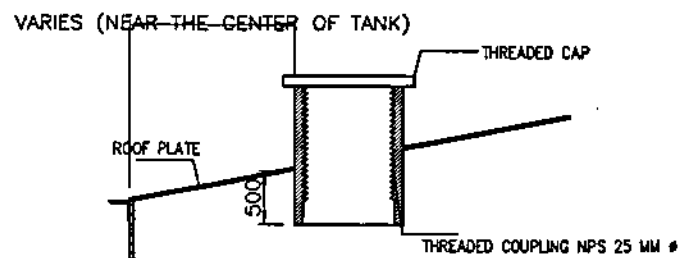




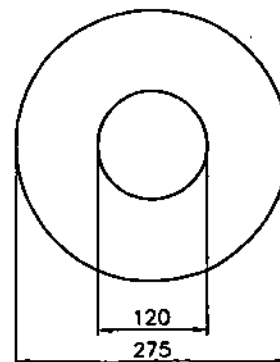
## GROUNDING LUG

### NOTES FOR GROUNDING LUG:

1. LIG MATERIAL SHALL BE AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL WHEN ATTACHED TO CARBON OR LOW ALLOY STEEL PARTS.
2. TWO SETS INCLUDING 3 M LENGTH, 20 MM Ø COPPER GROUNDING ROD ARE REQUIRED.




## HEAT DETECTOR NOZZLE



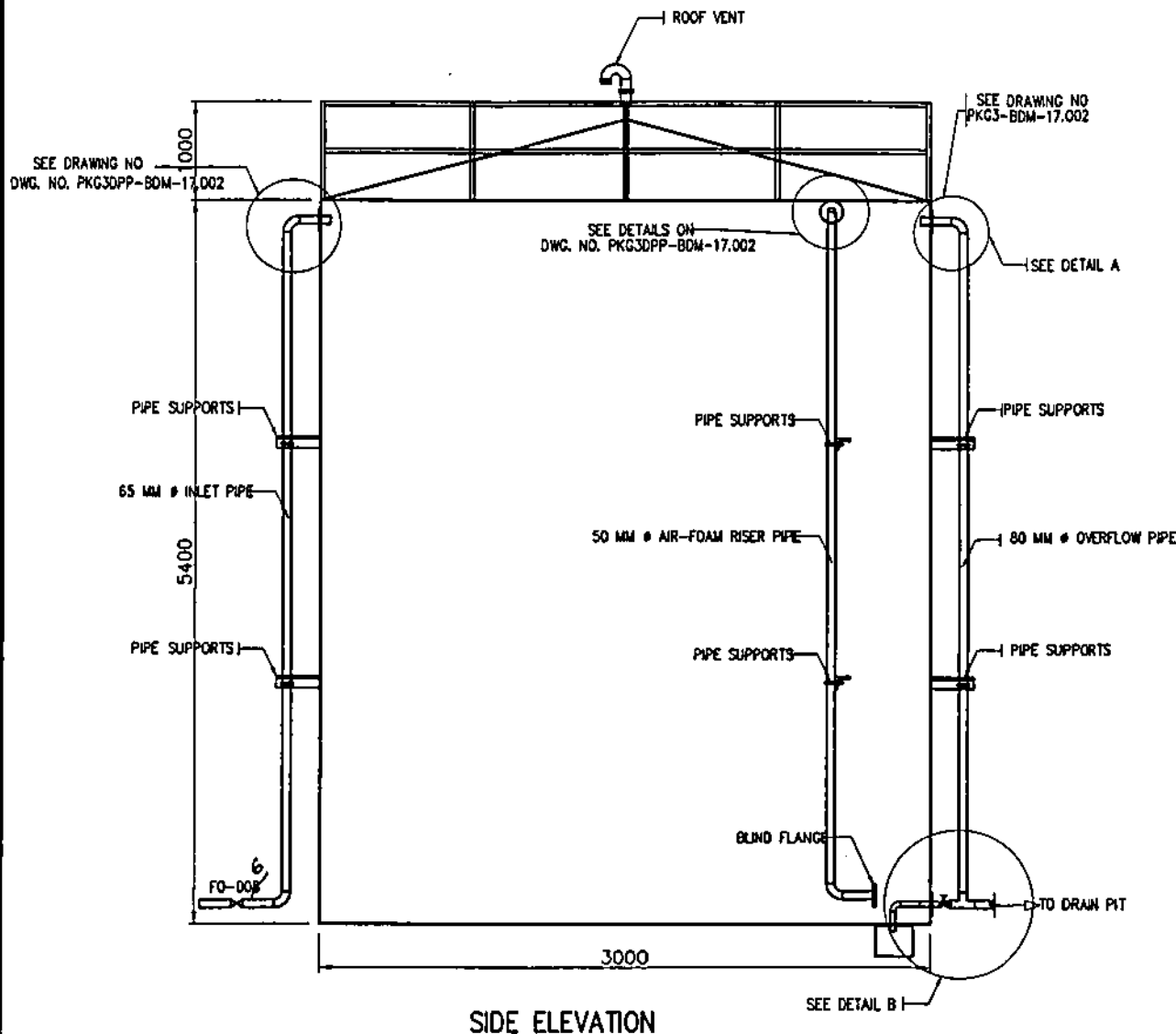
### STIFFENER PLATE FOR 100 MM VENT. NOZZLE

**NOTES :**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS AS REQUIRED SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. NOZZLES FOR HEAT DETECTOR AND FOAM NOZZLE SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH THREADED CAP AND BLIND FLANGE, RESPECTIVELY.
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 230S XL POST FOR PALIMBANAN DIFF AND CALAGUAN DIFF INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BMDY. TONTOW, CARAMORAN, CALAGUAN			
TITLE:			
<b>NOZZLE ARRANGEMENT AND OTHER DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	JC	MT	
REVIEWED	JC	MC	
CHECKED	PRINCIPAL ENGINEER		
ELEC.			
MECH.	MC	MT	
SUBMITTED:		<i>Rmb</i> <b>R. M. C. DIAMAN</b> Design Engineer	
RECOMMENDED:		<b>A. M. RODRIGUEZ</b> Chief Engineer Calaguan, MCO	
APPROVED:		<b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, MCO	
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BD-17-003</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 3	

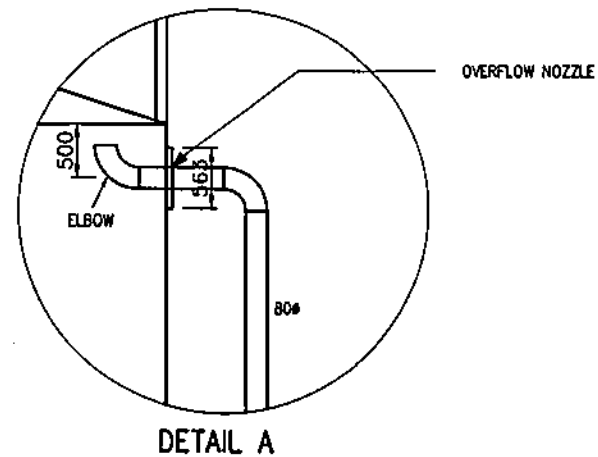




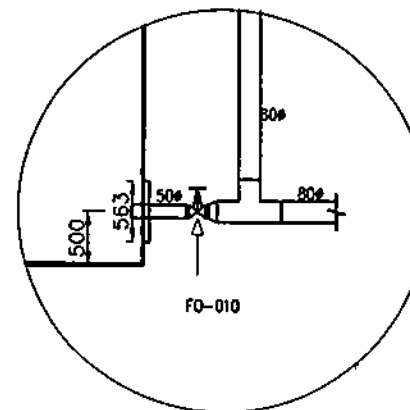
SIDE ELEVATION

NOTES :





1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
5. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A. 53 GR. B, SCHEDULE 40 AND SEAMLESS PIPE.



DETAIL A

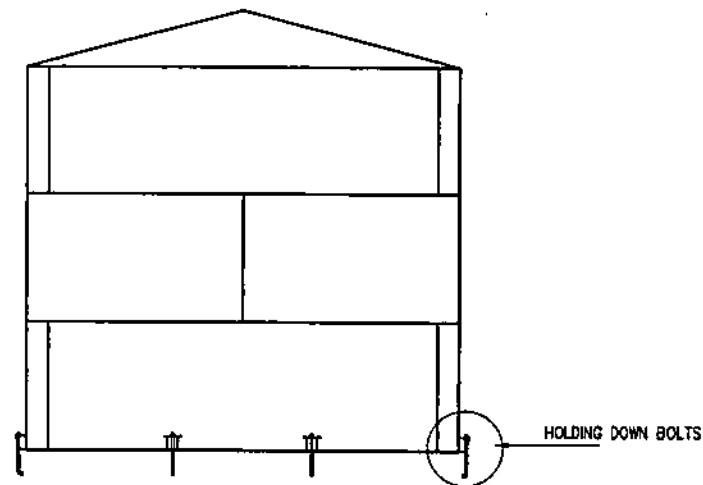


DETAIL B

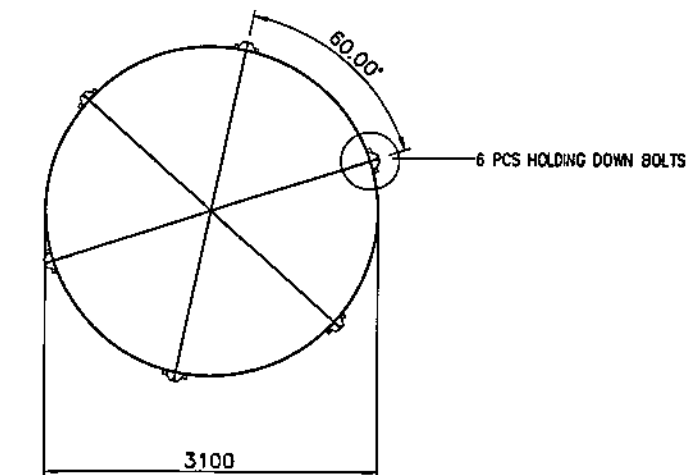
OWNER:				NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DELIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X35 ML. FOST FOR PALLASANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3					
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES					
TITLE: <b>TANK NOZZLE AND PIPINGS</b>					
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED	
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE	RECOMMENDED	
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			APPROVED	
CIVIL/ARCHT					
ELEC.					
MECH.					
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.004</b>				SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN				<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
REV. 0					

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APPD.

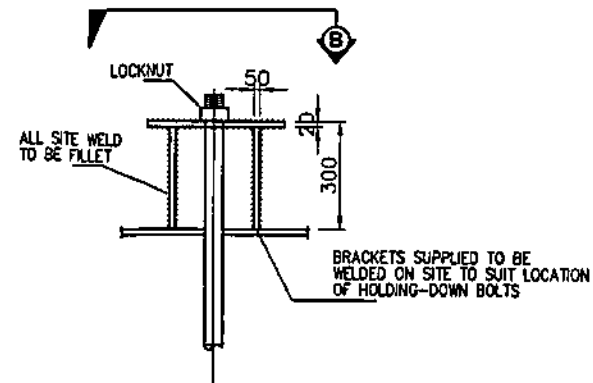




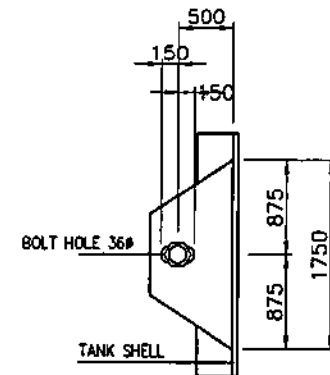
SIDE ELEVATION



ANCHOR BOLTS DETAILS



VIEW A

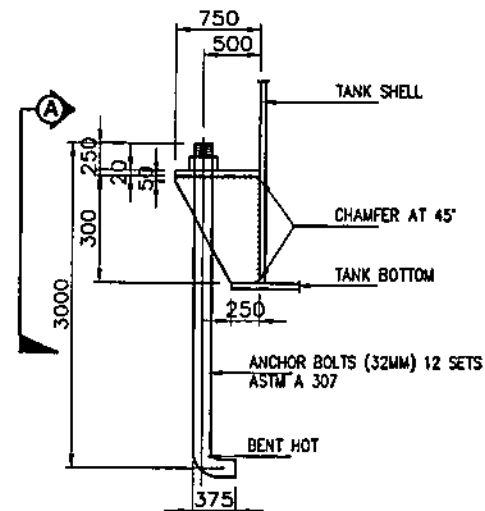



VIEW B

HOLDING DOWN BOLTS DETAILS

NOTES :

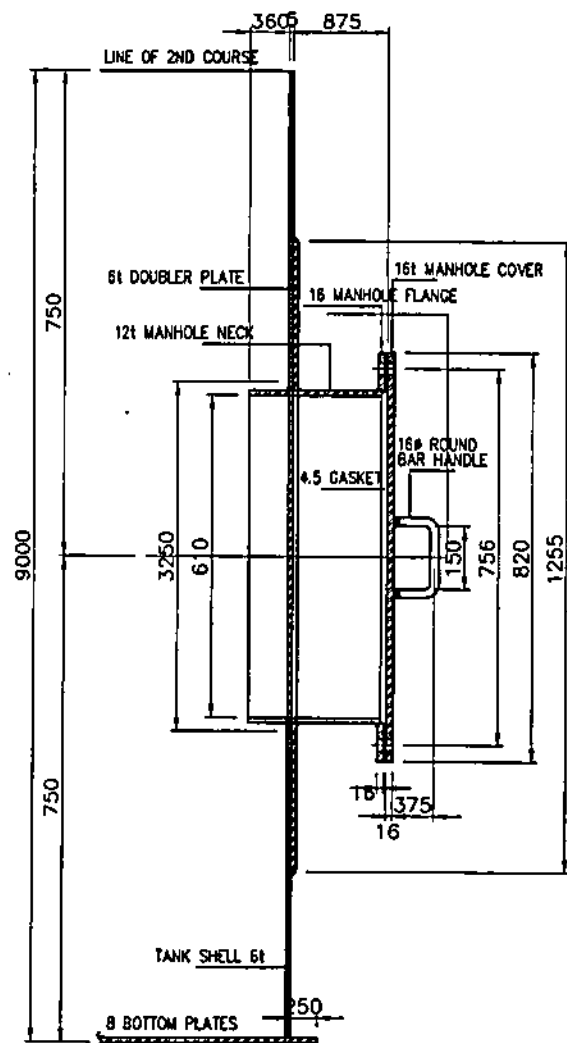
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
5. REFER TO RELEVANT CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS OF FOUNDATION DRAWINGS.



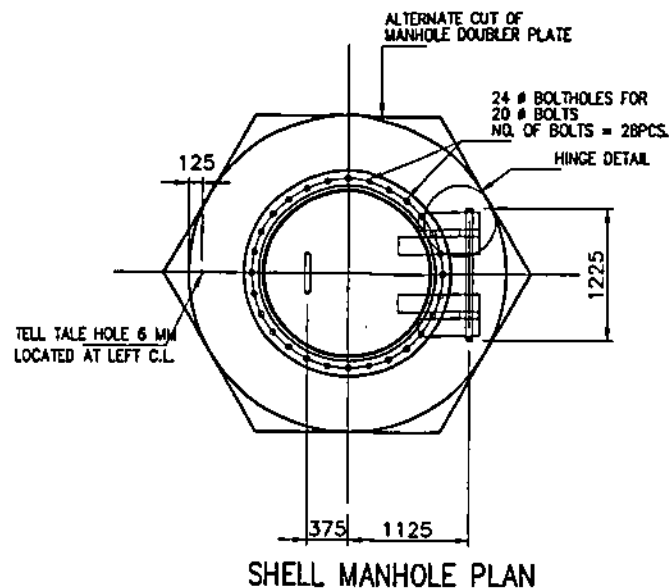
OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X38 KL FOST FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAL CANTAUANES			
TITLE: <b>HOLDING DOWN BOLT DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED
CIVIL/ARCHT			APPROVED
ELC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.005</b>		SPECS. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	REC'D.	APPROVED

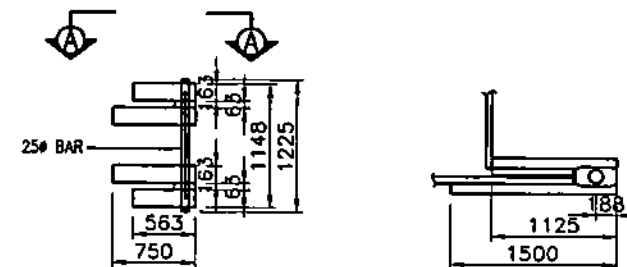




SHELL MANHOLE SECTION



SHELL MANHOLE PLAN

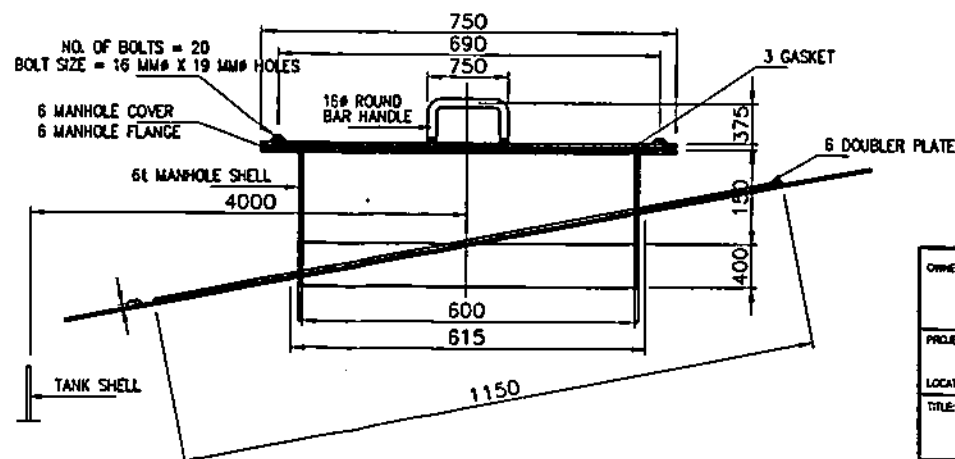


HINGE DETAIL

SECTION A

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. THE CONTRACTOR MAY PROPOSE DIFFERENT MANHOLE HINGE DETAIL SUBJECT TO NPC'S APPROVAL.
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.

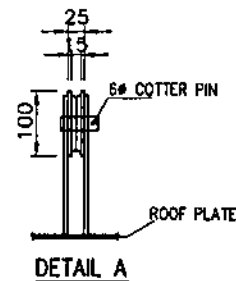
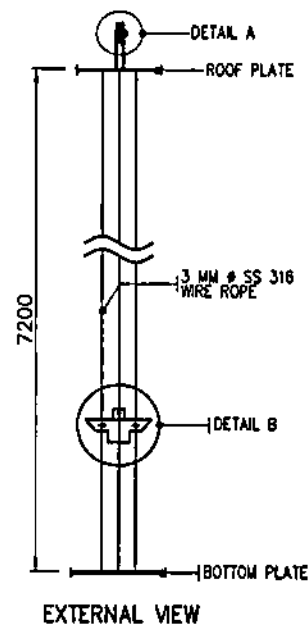
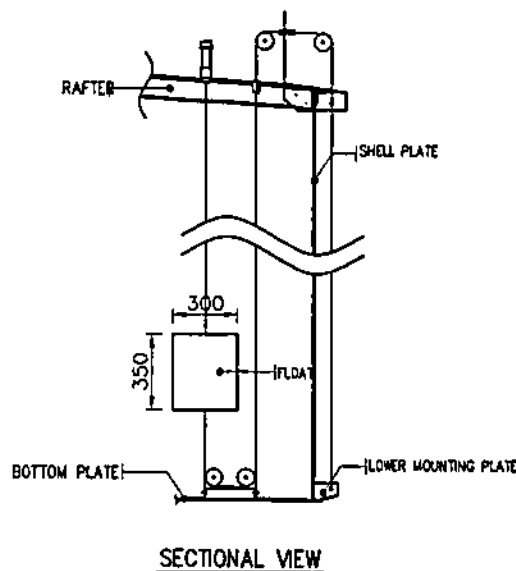
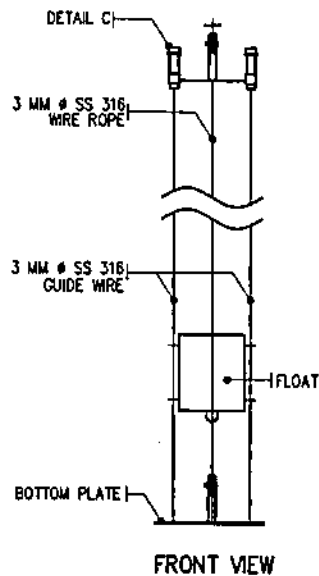
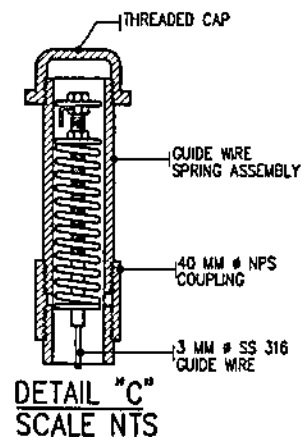


ROOF MANHOLE SECTION

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2335 ML. FOST FOR PALLASANES DWP AND CALAGUAN DWP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TAYTOY, CALAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>ROOF AND SHELL MANHOLE DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED
CIVIL/ARCHT			APPROVED
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.006</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	

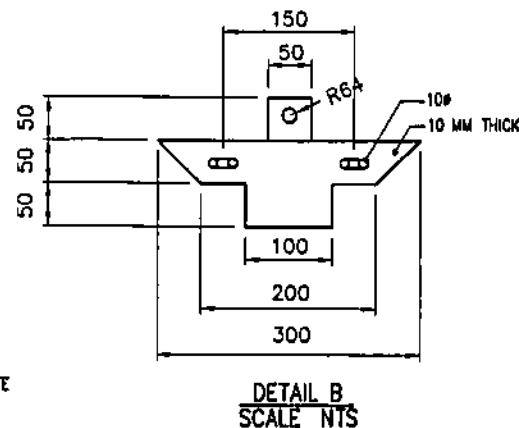
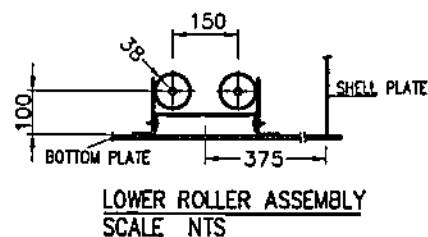
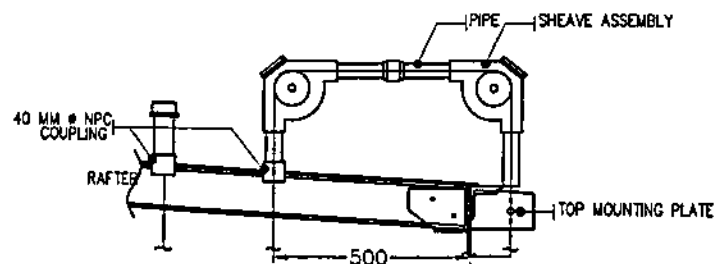
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APP.





#### NOTES :

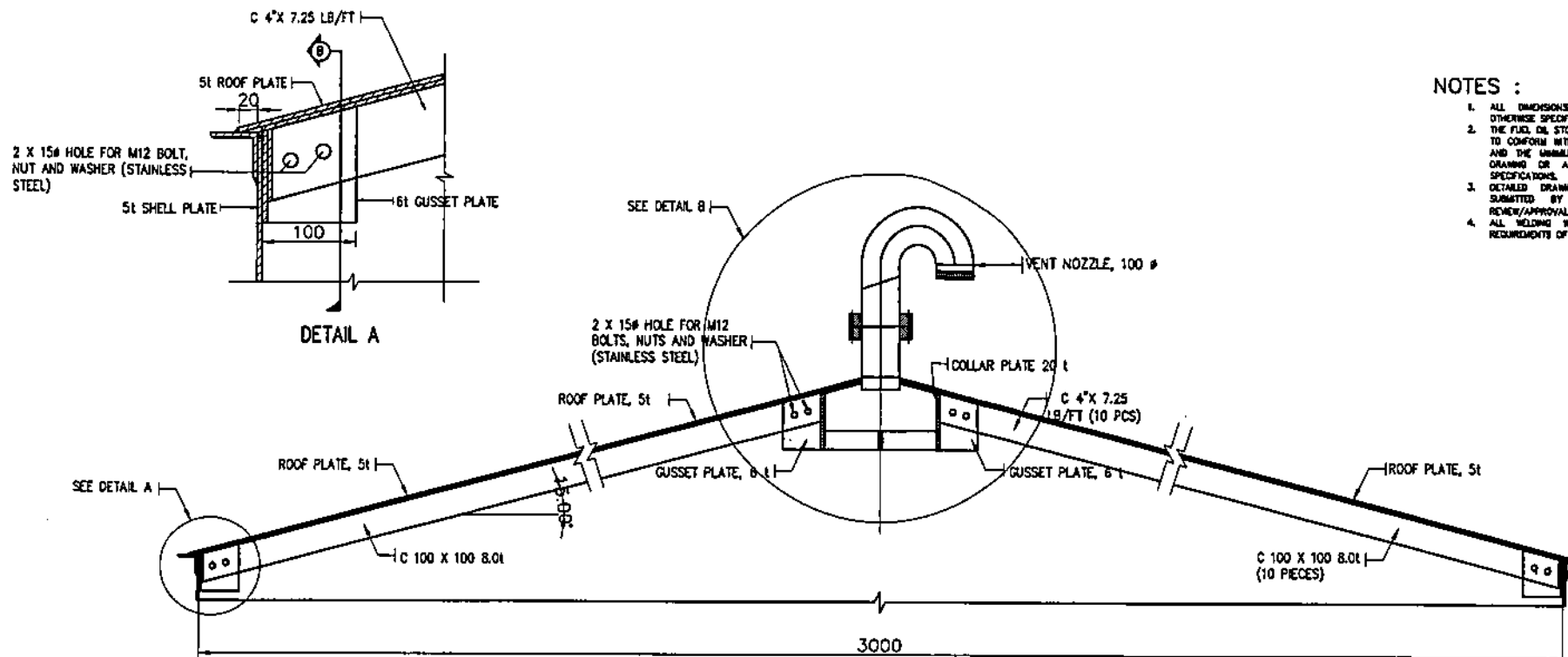
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
5. CALIBRATION SCALES SHALL BE PAINTED ON THE TANK AND SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH SO IT CAN EASILY BE VISIBLE FROM THE CONTROL ROOM / POWERHOUSE
6. SIZE AND DIMENSIONS OF FLOAT AND BOARD TANK GAUGE ASSEMBLY MAY BE MODIFIED IN COORDINATION WITH THE DEVICE SUPPLIER.



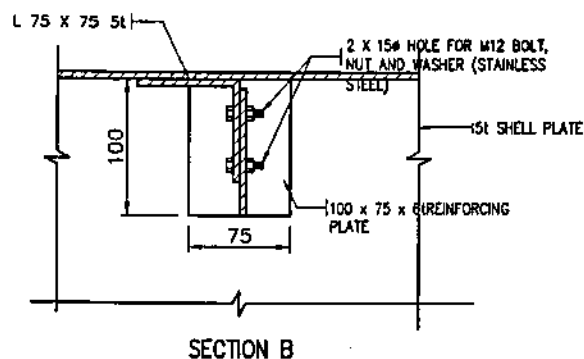
OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X36 AL FORT FOR PALMBAHAY DDP AND CALABAGAN DDP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>LEVEL GAUGE INDICATOR DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED
CIVIL/ARCHT			APPROVED
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.007</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b> REV. 0	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.

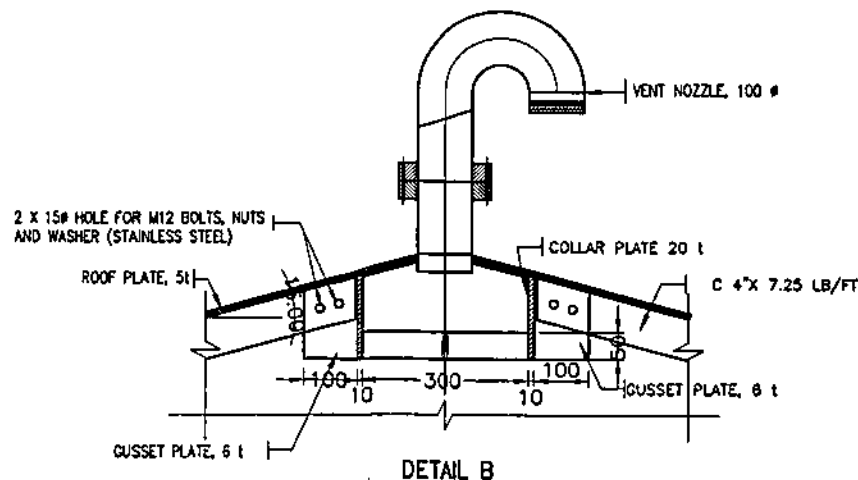




RAFTER DETAILS



SECTION B



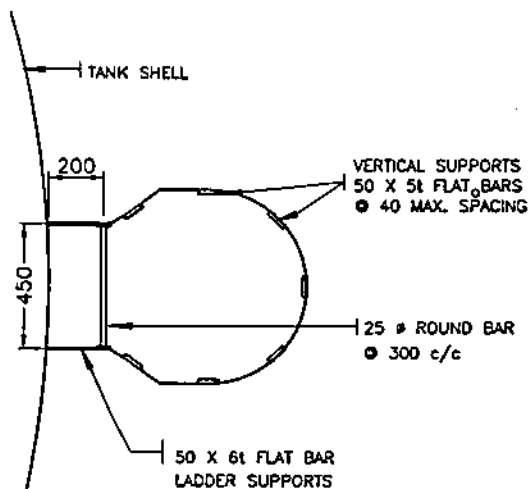
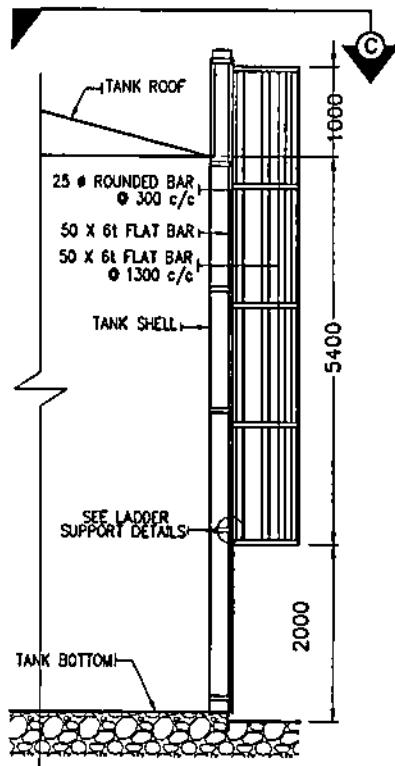
DETAIL B

NOTES :

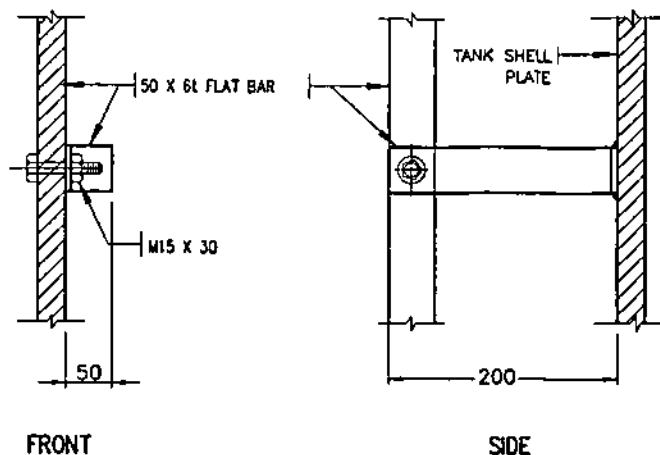
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE UMMAN REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/REVISION.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2228 KL ROAF FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>RAFTER DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	BY	CHKD	DATE
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>R.M. SASSAWAN</b> Project Engineer	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A.N. RODRIGUEZ</b> Acting Manager, MEQ	
APPROVED:		 <b>G.B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, OGD	
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.008</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		BID DRAWING	
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY

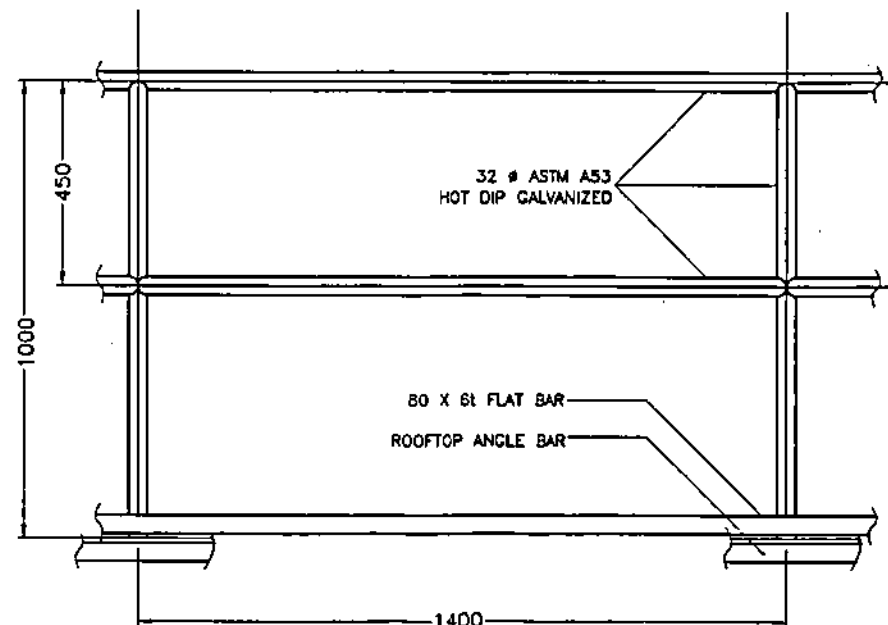




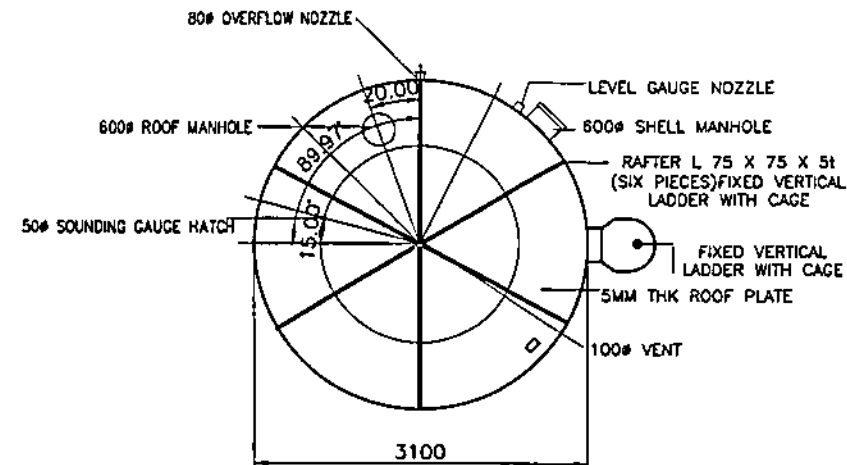
SECTION C



LADDER SUPPORT DETAILS



TYPICAL ROOF HANDRAIL



TANK ORIENTATION

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. NOZZLE SIZES FOR HEAT DETECTOR, FOAM NOZZLE AND LEVEL GAUGE HATCH SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH PLUGS/BLIND FLANGES.
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
6. NOZZLE FOR TANK SHALL BE INSTALLED BASED ON TANK ORIENTATION SHOWN ON PLANT'S LAYOUT.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2222 kV POST FOR PALLANANES DDP AND CALAGUANES DDP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 1			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CAGANAN DE ORO, DAVAO			
TITLE: <b>TANK STAIR AND RAILING DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED	
CHECKED		APPROVED	
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. <b>Pkg3-BDM-17.009</b>		SPEC. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150S3</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APPD.



## SECTION IX - BID DRAWINGS



### EW - ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS

DRAWING NO.	TITLE
PaIDPP-BDE-17.001	GENERAL NOTES AND DETAILS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES
PaIDPP-BDE-17.002	LIGHTING & POWER LAYOUT AND SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
PaIDPP-BDE-17.003	PUMP MOTOR CONTROL AND PROTECTION PANEL DETAILS






## GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL WORKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF THE PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE, LAWS AND ORDINANCES OF THE LOCAL CODE ENFORCING AUTHORITIES.
2. METHOD OF WIRING SHALL BE IN uPVC WITH PROPER FITTINGS, DEVICES, BOXES AND SUPPORTS, WORK SHALL BE AS PER PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS AS TO LOCATION, TYPE AND USE.
3. ALL SWITCHES AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS SHALL BE FLUSH-MOUNTED 1.37 METERS AND 0.30 METER RESPECTIVELY ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
4. CONDUIT RUNS ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. THE ACTUAL RUNS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.
5. WRES, BOXES, ELECTRICAL AS WELL AS NON-ELECTRICAL MATERIALS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATION BUT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE JOB SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
6. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS TO BE USED IN THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE NEW, STANDARD AND APPROVED TYPE AS TO LOCATION, TYPES AND PURPOSE.
7. MINIMUM SIZE OF CONDUCTOR TO BE USED SHALL BE 3.5 mm<sup>2</sup> THHN/THWN-2 IN 20 mmø uPVC, SCH.40 CONDUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE PLAN.
8. ELECTRICAL WORKS SHALL BE DONE UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A DULY LICENSED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

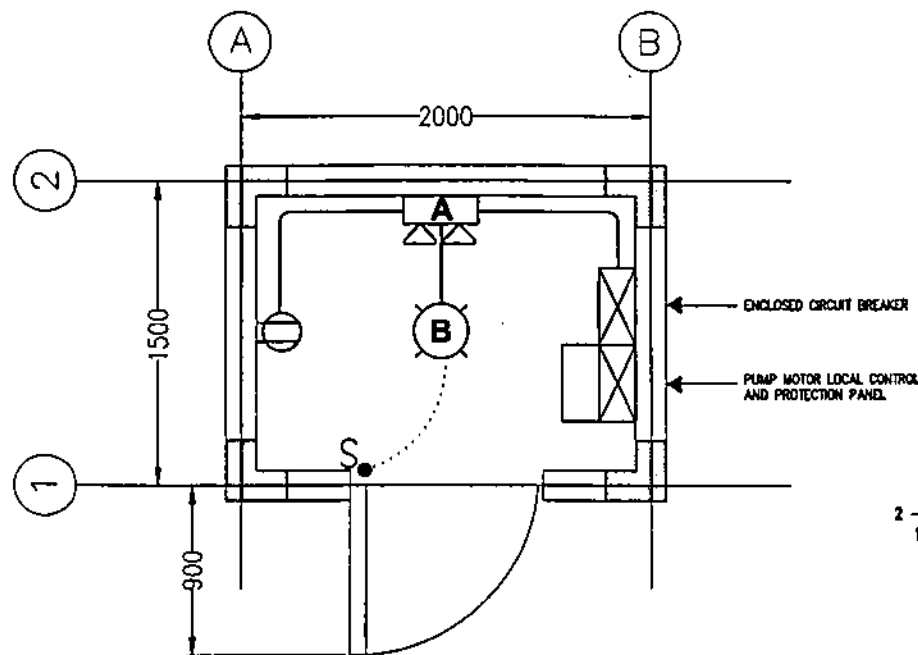
	
<p>PORTABLE EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE, 2 x 2 WATTS LED WARM WHITE WITH BUILT-INSEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY CHARGING TIME &lt; 20HRS; USAGE TIME &lt;= 4 HRS</p>	<p>1 x 9 WATTS COOL WHITE, CLASSIC GLOBE SHAPE, FROSTED FINISH, E27 BASE, COMPACT LED LAMP</p>

## DETAILS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

OWNER		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2X25 HL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALLANANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 2			
LOCATION: BROY, TOYTOY, CARAMORAL, CATANDUNNES			
TITLE			
<b>GENERAL NOTES AND DETAILS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	DATE	SUBMITTED  <b>B. MAGUILA</b> RECOMMENDED <b>A. S. CANDELARIA III</b> APPROVED  <b>G. B. MAGPOC JR.</b> ELEC. ENG.
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. <b>PaDPP-BDE-17.001</b>		PR. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: N.T.S.		BID DRAWING REV. 0	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPR.





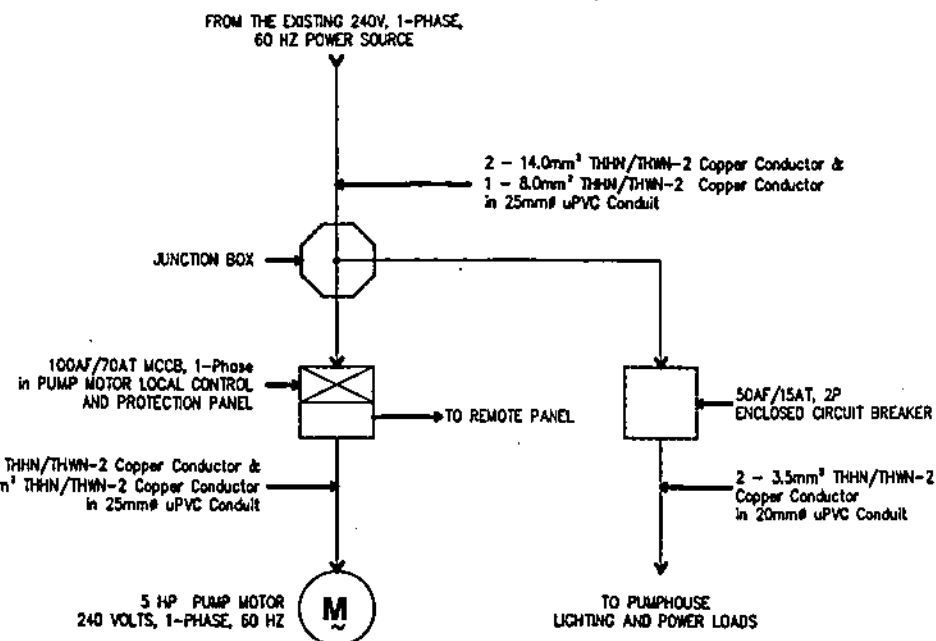
LIGHTING & POWER LAYOUT

LEGEND:

- FIXTURE TYPE A
- FIXTURE TYPE B
- SINGLE POLE WALL SWITCH
- 200 VA DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET
- CONTROL CIRCUIT
- CIRCUIT RUNNING ON CEILING
- ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER
- PUMP MOTOR LOCAL CONTROL AND PROTECTION PANEL

NOTES:

1. POWER SUPPLY SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE EXISTING 240V, SINGLE PHASE SOURCE.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND INSTALL THE NEW 5 HP PUMP MOTOR TO BE SUPPLIED.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LOCAL CONTROL & PROTECTION PANEL AND REMOTE PANEL, COMPLETE WITH NECESSARY MONITORING PARAMETERS, RELAYS, CONTACTORS AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR THE NEW PUMP MOTOR.
4. ALL PANELS INCLUDING THE 5HP PUMP MOTOR SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDED.
5. FIXTURES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE PROPERLY TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

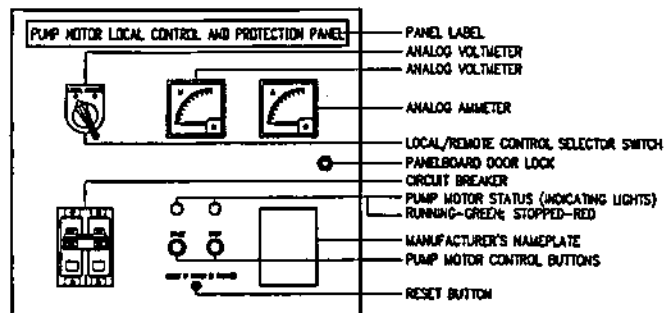


SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

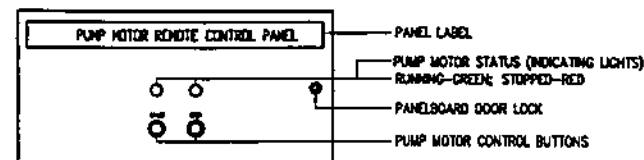
OWNER:		NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2000 L. FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUMBANES DPP AND CALAGUAN DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE 3			
LOCATION: BROY, TONTAY, CARAMORAN, CATAWAGUES			
TITLE: <b>LIGHTING &amp; POWER LAYOUT AND SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED: A. S. CANDELARIA
OVERLAP/OT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. <b>PaIDPP-BDE-17.002</b>		PR. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: N.T.S.		BID DRAWING	
REV. 0			

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPR.

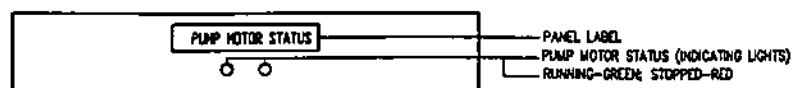




PUMP MOTOR LOCAL CONTROL  
AND PROTECTION PANEL (LCPP)



PUMP MOTOR  
REMOTE CONTROL PANEL (RCP)



PUMP MOTOR REMOTE STATUS  
MONITORING PANEL

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. PUMP MOTOR CONTROL, PROTECTION AND/OR MONITORING PANELS SHALL BE COLORED RAL 7032 AND ITS STEEL SHEET THICKNESS SHALL BE AT LEAST 2.0 MILLIMETERS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGN THE CABLE ENTRY FOR ALL THE POWER, CONTROL AND INSTRUMENTATION TO BE USED.
4. THE PUMP MOTOR MONITORING PANEL SHALL BE INSTALLED ON TOP OF ONE OF THE LCPPs IN THE CONTROL ROOM.
5. REMOTE CONTROL PANEL (RCP) SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE POWER HOUSE ENGINE AREA.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE BROCHURES/ CATALOGUES OF THE PUMP MOTOR CONTROL AND MONITORING PANELS INCLUDING COMPONENTS FOR METERING, PROTECTION, CONTROL AND MONITORING PURPOSES FOR APPROVAL OF HPC.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> AGHAM ROAD, DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2000 HL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANKS FOR PALUANBARBERS OFF AND CALANANAS DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES UNDER PACKAGE B			
LOCATION: BRGY. TOYTOY, CARAMORAN, CATANDUANES			
TITLE: <b>PUMP MOTOR CONTROL AND PROTECTION PANEL DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AM		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGINEER / ARCHT.		SUBMITTER: <i>[Signature]</i>
CHECKED			RECOMMENDED: <i>[Signature]</i> MANAGER, LEGAL
ELEC.			APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> G. B. MAGPOC JR. Manager, LCO
MECH			
DWG. NO. <b>PalDPP-BDE-17.003</b>		PR. NO. <b>LuzP20Z1150Sc</b>	
SCALE: N.T.S.		BID DRAWING	
REV. DATE		NATURE OF REVISION	
BY	CHKD	RECD	APPD

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD	RECD	APPD